



CDA-CH-VACD - Vaccination document

Summary of DECOR information

Implementation Guideline

Version as of 2017-06-13 08:50:29

PDF extract as of 2017-06-13 09:00:26

Licenses

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

See <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>

The contents of this specification may be subject to other copyright and trademark laws and licensing regulations which are not specified here.

Disclaimer

The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, eHealth Suisse does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against eHealth Suisse in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.

Table of Contents

1 Project Information	9
1.1 Project	9
1.1.1 Additional project information	9
1.1.2 Version Info	9
2 Data Sets (generic)	10
2.1 Impfdossier 2015-12-10	10
3 Identifiers	16
3.1 Identifiers	16
3.1.1 2.16.756.5.30.1.126.3.1	16
3.1.2 2.16.756.5.30.1.126.3.2	16
3.1.3 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.1.20080401.1	16
3.1.4 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.1	16
3.1.5 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.2	16
3.1.6 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.3	16
3.1.7 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.4	16
3.1.8 Act Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4	17
3.1.9 Observation Interpretation 2.16.840.1.113883.5.83	17
3.1.10 Role Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.111	17
3.1.11 Null Flavor 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1008	17
3.1.12 Act Site 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	17
3.1.13 Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1	17
3.1.14 WHO Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical classification 2.16.840.1.113883.6.73	17
3.1.15 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	17
3.1.16 2.16.840.1.113883.6.139	18
3.2 List of Template Identifiers used in this project	18
3.3 List of Value Set Identifiers used in this project	20
4 Terminology	22
4.1 Value sets	22
4.1.1 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	22
4.1.2 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	23
4.1.3 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	25

4.1.4 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	26
4.1.5 Allergies 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.14 - 2015-12-18	27
4.1.6 Recommendation-Categories for Immunizations 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.4 - 2017-06-12 14:21:51	27
4.1.7 Empfehlungskategorien 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.4 - 2015-12-18	28
4.1.8 Empfehlungskategorien 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.4 - 2015-09-16	29
4.1.9 Exposure risk 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.2 - 2017-06-12 14:22:56	29
4.1.10 Expositionsrisiken 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.2 - 2015-12-18	31
4.1.11 Expositionsrisiken 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.2 - 2015-09-16	34
4.1.12 HumanLanguage 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	35
4.1.13 HumanLanguage 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	36
4.1.14 Illnesses undergone 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.13 - 2015-12-18	36
4.1.15 Immunizations 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.3 - 2017-06-12 14:23:42	37
4.1.16 Impfungen 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.3 - 2015-12-18	39
4.1.17 Impfungen 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.3 - 2015-09-16	40
4.1.18 Interpretations code 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.2.20121101.3 - 2017-06-12 14:24:33	42
4.1.19 Interpretationscode 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.2.20121101.3 - 2015-12-18	42
4.1.20 LanguageAbilityMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	43
4.1.21 LanguageAbilityMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	44
4.1.22 LanguageAbilityProficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	45
4.1.23 LanguageAbilityProficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	46
4.1.24 MaritalStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	47
4.1.25 MaritalStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	48
4.1.26 Medical risk 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.1 - 2017-06-12 14:25:30	49
4.1.27 Komplikationsrisiken 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.1 - 2015-12-18	52
4.1.28 Komplikationsrisiken 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.1 - 2015-09-16	55
4.1.29 ObservationAllergyType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19701 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	58
4.1.30 ObservationAllergyType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19701 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	59

4.1.31 ObservationIntoleranceType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19700 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	60
4.1.32 ObservationIntoleranceType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19700 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	61
4.1.33 ParticipationFunction 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	62
4.1.34 ParticipationFunction 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	65
4.1.35 ParticipationSignature 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	67
4.1.36 Priority (Immunization) 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.11 - 2015-12-18	68
4.1.37 ProblemTypeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.14 - 2006-10-17 ref (from repository: ccd1-)	70
4.1.38 ReligiousAffiliation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	70
4.1.39 ReligiousAffiliation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	76
4.1.40 RouteOfAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	81
4.1.41 RouteOfAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	111
4.1.42 RouteOfAdministration (Immunization) 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.12 - 2015-12-18	141
4.1.43 Pregnancy history 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.6 - 2017-06-12 14:26:29	171
4.1.44 Schwangerschaftsanamnese 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.6 - 2015-12-18	171
4.1.45 SeverityObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	172
4.1.46 SeverityObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	173
4.1.47 Special case Allergies/Intolerances 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.8 - 2017-06-12 14:27:10	173
4.1.48 Sonderfälle bei Allergien/Unverträglichkeiten 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.8 - 2015-12-18	174
4.1.49 Special case missing Information (nullFlavor) 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.10 - 2017-06-12 14:27:43	175
4.1.50 Sonderfälle bei fehlenden Angaben (nullFlavor) 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.10 - 2015-12-18	176
4.1.51 Special case Medication 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.9 - 2017-06-12 14:28:56	176
4.1.52 Sonderfälle bei Medikation 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.9 - 2015-12-18	177
4.1.53 Special case Problems 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.7 - 2017-06-12 14:29:21	178
4.1.54 Sonderfälle bei Problemen 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.7 - 2015-12-18	178
4.1.55 cdachvacd CDA Body Level 2 Section Codes 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.5 - 2015-12-18	179

4.1.56 epSOSHealthcareProfessionalRoles 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.1 - 2013-06-03 (2008) ref (from repository: epsos-).....	180
4.1.57 x_BasicConfidentialityKind 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	182
4.1.58 x_BasicConfidentialityKind 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 - 2012-03-31 (DEFN=UV=VO=1150-20120331) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	183
4.1.59 x_BasicConfidentialityKind 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	184
4.1.60 x_InformationRecipient 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19366 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	185
4.1.61 x_InformationRecipientRole 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16772 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	186
5 Templates	187
5.1 Templates with direct association to a transaction	187
5.1.1 Vaccination document 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1 - 2015-12-14	187
5.2 Templates	207
5.2.1 Allergies and Other Adverse Reactions 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.4 - 2015-12-14	207
5.2.2 Allergies and Intolerances Concern Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.11 - 2015-12-15	210
5.2.3 Allergy and Intolerance Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.12 - 2015-12-15	214
5.2.4 Annotation Comment Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3 - 2015-12-15	220
5.2.5 CDA AssignedEntity 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 - 2015-12-18 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	222
5.2.6 CDA Organization 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 - 2015-12-18 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	224
5.2.7 CDA Person 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 - 2015-12-18 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	226
5.2.8 CDA Place 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.13 - 2015-12-18 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	227
5.2.9 CDA recordTarget (vacd) 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.13 - 2015-12-28	228
5.2.10 Insurance Card 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14 - 2017-03-28 21:11:01 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	233
5.2.11 <CDA-CH-HICN> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14 - 2015-12-27 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	236
5.2.12 Insurance 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15 - 2017-03-28 21:10:07 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	240
5.2.13 <CDA-CH-HINS> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15 - 2015-12-27 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	243
5.2.14 CDA author 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2 - 2009-01-27 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	246
5.2.15 CDA custodian 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 - 2009-01-27 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	250
5.2.16 Data Enterer 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7 - 2017-03-09 15:12:38 (2017) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	252

5.2.17 CDA dataEnterer 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7 - 2009-01-27 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	253
5.2.18 CDA Document Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3 - 2015-12-18 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	255
5.2.19 CDA informationRecipient 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4 - 2009-01-27 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	255
5.2.20 CDA Document Language Code 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.5 - 2015-12-18 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	258
5.2.21 CDA legalAuthenticator 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5 - 2009-01-27 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	258
5.2.22 CDA RealmCode 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.1 - 2015-12-18 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	261
5.2.23 CDA relatedDocument2 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.16 - 2015-12-28	262
5.2.24 CDA SetId VersionNumber 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.7 - 2015-12-18 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	263
5.2.25 CDA Document Title 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.4 - 2015-12-18 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	263
5.2.26 CDA TypeId 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.2 - 2015-12-18 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	264
5.2.27 Comment 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.9 - 2015-12-14	265
5.2.28 Criterion Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.4 - 2015-12-15	268
5.2.29 External Document Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.20 - 2015-12-15	270
5.2.30 Gestational age 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.14 - 2015-12-15	272
5.2.31 Immunizations 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1 - 2015-12-14	275
5.2.32 History of Past Illness 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.3 - 2015-12-14	280
5.2.33 Pregnancy History 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.7 - 2015-12-14	282
5.2.34 Immunization Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1 - 2015-12-15	285
5.2.35 Immunization Recommendation Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19 - 2015-12-15	296
5.2.36 Laboratory Battery Organizer Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.16 - 2015-12-15	309
5.2.37 Laboratory Observation Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.17 - 2015-12-15	311
5.2.38 Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.15 - 2015-12-15	317
5.2.39 Manufactured Product 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.5 - 2015-12-15	319
5.2.40 Medication Target Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.2 - 2015-12-15	322
5.2.41 Patient Author (Body) 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.7 - 2015-12-25	325
5.2.42 Performer (Body) 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.8 - 2015-12-25	327
5.2.43 Immunization Recommendations 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8 - 2015-12-14	330
5.2.44 Pregnancy Observation Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.18 - 2015-12-15	333
5.2.45 Problem Concern Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.9 - 2015-12-15	335
5.2.46 Problem Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.10 - 2015-12-15	340
5.2.47 Active Problems 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.2 - 2015-12-14	345
5.2.48 Provider Author (Body) 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.6 - 2015-12-25	348

5.2.49 Laboratory Speciality Section 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.6 - 2015-12-14	351
5.2.50 Severity Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.13 - 2015-12-15	354
5.2.51 Coded Results 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.5 - 2015-12-14	357

1 Project Information

1.1 Project

No project description

1.1.1 Additional project information

Properties	
Prefix: cdachvacd-	Default language: en-US
Publication location	Project overview
http://ehealthsuisse.art-decor.org/	Project index
Disclaimer	
The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, eHealth Suisse does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against eHealth Suisse in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.	
List of Authors	
▪ Administrator ▪ Kai Heitmann ▪ Johannes Gnaegi ▪ Dr. Sang-Il Kim ▪ Tony Schaller	

1.1.2 Version Info

Date	By	Description
2017-06-13 08:50:29	Johannes Gnaegi	Official Release: release: v2016.1 - Anhörungsversion Test 2 There have been no changes to issues since the last intermediate version or release.
2017-06-13 08:48:50	Johannes Gnaegi	Official Release: v2016.1 - Anhörungsversion Test Version in Englisch, damit die formellen Anforderungen an das PDF für die Vernehmlassung überprüft werden können.
2016-01-04 13:29:05	Kai Heitmann	Official Release: v2016.1

2 Data Sets (generic)

2.1 🟡 Impfdossier 2015-12-10

Name		Id
🟡 Impfdossier		
Version / effective date		Expiration date
Description		
Name		Details
📁 🟡 Patient		cdachvacd-dataelement-1
	Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-1 (2015-12-10)
	🎯 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times
🟡 Name		cdachvacd-dataelement-100
	Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-100 (2015-12-10)
	Value Domain	Collection of data
	🎯 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times
🟡 Geschlecht		cdachvacd-dataelement-110
	Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-110 (2015-12-10)
	Value Domain	Code
	🎯 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times
🟡 Geburtsdatum		cdachvacd-dataelement-120
	Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-120 (2015-12-10)
	Value Domain	Date
	🎯 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times
🟡 Wohnort		cdachvacd-dataelement-130
	Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-130 (2015-12-10)
	Value Domain	String
	🎯 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

 PLZ	cdachvacd-dataelement-131
Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-131 (2015-12-10)
Value Domain	String
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times
 Kommunikationsmittel	cdachvacd-dataelement-140
Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-140 (2015-12-10)
Value Domain	String
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times
 Nummer der Versichertenkarte	cdachvacd-dataelement-150
Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-150 (2015-12-10)
Value Domain	Identifier
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times
  Autor des Dokuments	cdachvacd-dataelement-2
Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-2 (2015-12-10)
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times
 Autor des Dokuments	cdachvacd-dataelement-200
Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-200 (2015-12-10)
Value Domain	Collection of data
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
  Verwaltende Organisation	cdachvacd-dataelement-3
Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-3 (2015-12-10)
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times
 Verwaltende Organisation	cdachvacd-dataelement-300
Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-300 (2015-12-10)

Value Domain	Collection of data
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Empfänger cdachvacd-dataelement-4

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-4 (2015-12-10)
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Empfänger cdachvacd-dataelement-400

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-400 (2015-12-10)
Value Domain	Collection of data
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Unterzeichner cdachvacd-dataelement-5

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-5 (2015-12-10)
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Unterzeichner cdachvacd-dataelement-500

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-500 (2015-12-10)
Value Domain	Collection of data
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Erfasser cdachvacd-dataelement-6

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-6 (2015-12-10)
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Erfasser cdachvacd-dataelement-600

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-600 (2015-12-10)
Value Domain	Collection of data
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Liste der verabreichten Impfungen cdachvacd-dataelement-10

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-10 (2015-12-10)
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Liste der verabreichten Impfungen cdachvacd-dataelement-1000

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-1000 (2015-12-10)
Value Domain	Collection of data
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Problemliste cdachvacd-dataelement-11

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-11 (2015-12-10)
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Problem cdachvacd-dataelement-1100

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-1100 (2015-12-10)
Value Domain	Code
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Bisherige Krankheiten/Anamnese cdachvacd-dataelement-12

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-12 (2015-12-10)
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Bisherige Krankheit/Problem cdachvacd-dataelement-1200

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-1200 (2015-12-10)
Value Domain	Collection of data
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Allergien und Unverträglichkeiten inkl. optional Schweregrad cdachvacd-dataelement-13

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-13 (2015-12-10)
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Allergie / Unverträglichkeit inkl. optional Schweregrad cdachvacd-dataelement-1300

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-1300 (2015-12-10)
Value Domain	Collection of data
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Codierte Resultate für die Angabe des Gestationsalters cdachvacd-dataelement-14

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-14 (2015-12-10)
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Gestationsalter cdachvacd-dataelement-1400

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-1400 (2015-12-10)
Value Domain	Collection of data
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Relevante Laborbefunde cdachvacd-dataelement-15

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-15 (2015-12-10)
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Relevanter Laborbefund cdachvacd-dataelement-1500

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-1500 (2015-12-10)
Value Domain	Collection of data
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Schwangerschaften cdachvacd-dataelement-16

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-16 (2015-12-10)
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Schwangerschaften cdachvacd-dataelement-1600

Id	cdachvacd-dataelement-1600 (2015-12-10)
Value Domain	Collection of data
 Used by	one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Codierte Patientenverfügungen

cdachvacd-dataelement-17

Id cdachvacd-dataelement-17 (2015-12-10)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Codierte Patientenverfügungen

cdachvacd-dataelement-1700

Id cdachvacd-dataelement-1700 (2015-12-10)

Value Domain Code

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Impfempfehlungen

cdachvacd-dataelement-18

Id cdachvacd-dataelement-18 (2015-12-10)

 Used by one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Impfempfehlung

cdachvacd-dataelement-1800

Id cdachvacd-dataelement-1800 (2015-12-10)

Value Domain Collection of data

 Used by one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Bemerkungen

cdachvacd-dataelement-19

Id cdachvacd-dataelement-19 (2015-12-10)

 Used by one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

Bemerkung

cdachvacd-dataelement-1900

Id cdachvacd-dataelement-1900 (2015-12-10)

Value Domain String

 Used by one transaction, one template, inherited 0 times

3 Identifiers

3.1 Identifiers

As for now used for rendering purposes only.

3.1.1 2.16.756.5.30.1.126.3.1

Language	Display Name	Description
de-CH	CHOP	CHOP

3.1.2 2.16.756.5.30.1.126.3.2

Language	Display Name	Description
de-CH	ICD-10	ICD-10

3.1.3 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.1.20080401.1

Language	Display Name	Description
de-CH	VVK-EDI	VVK-EDI

3.1.4 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.1

Language	Display Name	Description
de-CH	Komplikationsrisiken	Komplikationsrisiken

3.1.5 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.2

Language	Display Name	Description
de-CH	Expositionsrisiken	Expositionsrisiken

3.1.6 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.3

Language	Display Name	Description
de-CH	Impfungen	Impfungen

3.1.7 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.4

Language	Display Name	Description
de-CH	Empfehlungskategorien	Empfehlungskategorien

3.1.8 Act Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Act Code	Act Code

3.1.9 Observation Interpretation 2.16.840.1.113883.5.83

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Observation Interpretation	Observation Interpretation

3.1.10 Role Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.111

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Role Code	Role Code

3.1.11 Null Flavor 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1008

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Null Flavor	Null Flavor

3.1.12 Act Site 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Act Site	Act Site

3.1.13 Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes

3.1.14 WHO Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical classification 2.16.840.1.113883.6.73

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	WHO Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical classification	WHO Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical classification

3.1.15 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96

Language	Display Name	Description
de-CH	SNOMED-CT	SNOMED-CT

3.1.16 2.16.840.1.113883.6.139

Language	Display Name	Description
de-CH	ICPC-2	ICPC-2

3.2 List of Template Identifiers used in this project

Id	Display Name	Name	Effective date	Type
	Insurance Card	CDAparticipantInsuranceCard		
	Insurance	CDAparticipantInsurance		
	CDA author	CDAauthor		
	CDA custodian	CDAcustodian		
	CDA informationRecipient	CDAinformationRecipient		
	CDA legalAuthenticator	CDAlegalAuthenticator		
	Data Enterer	CDAdataEnterer		
	CDA RealmCode	CDArealmCode		
	CDA Person	CDAperson		
	CDA Organization	CDAOrganization		
	CDA AssignedEntity	CDAAssignedEntity		
	CDA Place	CDAPlace		
	CDA TypeId	CDAtypeId		
	CDA Document Id	CDAid		
	CDA Document Title	CDAtitle		
	CDA Document Language Code	CDAlanguageCode		
	CDA SetId VersionNumber	CDAsetIdversionNumber		
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2	CDA author	CDAauthor	2009-01-27	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3	CDA custodian	CDAcustodian	2009-01-27	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4	CDA informationRecipient	CDAinformationRecipient	2009-01-27	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5	CDA legalAuthenticator	CDAlegalAuthenticator	2009-01-27	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7	Data Enterer	CDAdataEnterer	2017-03-09 15:12:38	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7	CDA dataEnterer	CDAdataEnterer	2009-01-27	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14	Insurance Card	CDA_CH_HICN	2017-03-28 21:11:01	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14	<CDA-CH-HICN>	CDA_CH_HICN	2015-12-27	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15	Insurance	CDA_CH_HINS	2017-03-28 21:10:07	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15	<CDA-CH-HINS>	CDA_CH_HINS	2015-12-27	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.1	CDA RealmCode	CDArealmCode	2015-12-18	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.2	CDA TypeId	CDAtypeId	2015-12-18	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3	CDA Document Id	CDAid	2015-12-18	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.4	CDA Document Title	CDAtitle	2015-12-18	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.5	CDA Document Language Code	CDAlanguageCode	2015-12-18	

2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.7	CDA SetId VersionNumber	CDASetIdversionNumber	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10	CDA Person	CDAPerson	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11	CDA Organization	CDAOrganization	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12	CDA AssignedEntity	CDAAssignedEntity	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.13	CDA Place	CDAPlace	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Vaccination document	evacdoc	2015-12-14
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.13	CDA recordTarget (vacd)	CDARecordTargetvacd	2015-12-28
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.16	CDA relatedDocument2	CDARelatedDocument2	2015-12-28
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1	Immunizations	Historyofimmunizations	2015-12-14
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.2	Active Problems	ProblemList	2015-12-14
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.3	History of Past Illness	Historyofpastillness	2015-12-14
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.4	Allergies and Other Adverse Reactions	Allergiesadversereactions	2015-12-14
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.5	Coded Results	Studiessummary	2015-12-14
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.6	Laboratory Speciality Section	Serologystudies	2015-12-14
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.7	Pregnancy History	Historyofpregnancies	2015-12-14
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8	Immunization Recommendations	Planoftreatment	2015-12-14
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.9	Comment	Comment	2015-12-14
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1	Immunization Entry	Immunizationentry	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.2	Medication Target Entry	Medicationtargetentry	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3	Annotation Comment Entry	Annotationcommententry	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.4	Criterion Entry	Criterionentry	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.5	Manufactured Product	Manufacturedproduct	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.6	Provider Author (Body)	ProviderAuthorBody	2015-12-25
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.7	Patient Author (Body)	PatientAuthorBody	2015-12-25
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.8	Performer (Body)	PerformerBody	2015-12-25
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.9	Problem Concern Entry	Problemconcernentry	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.10	Problem Entry	Problementry	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.11	Allergies and Intolerances Concern Entry	Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.12	Allergy and Intolerance Entry	Allergyandintoleranceentry	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.13	Severity Entry	Severityentry	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.14	Gestational age	Gestationalage	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.15	Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	Laboratoryreportdataprocessingentry	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.16	Laboratory Battery Organizer Entry	Laboratorybatteryorganizerentry	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.17	Laboratory Observation Entry	Laboratoryobservationentry	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.18	Pregnancy Observation Entry	Pregnancyobservationentry	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19	Immunization Recommendation Entry	Immunizationrecommendationentry	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.20	External Document Entry	Externaldocumententry	2015-12-15

3.3 List of Value Set Identifiers used in this project

Id	Display Name	Name	Effective date
1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.1	epSOSHealthcareProfessionalRoles	epSOSHealthcareProfessionalRoles	2013-06-03
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.2.20121101.3	Interpretationscode	Interpretationscode	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.2.20121101.3	Interpretations code	Interpretationscode	2017-06-12 14:24:33
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.1	Komplikationsrisiken	MedicalRisk	2015-09-16
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.1	Komplikationsrisiken	MedicalRisk	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.1	Medical risk	MedicalRisk	2017-06-12 14:25:30
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.2	Expositionsrisiken	ExposureRisk	2015-09-16
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.2	Expositionsrisiken	ExposureRisk	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.2	Exposure risk	ExposureRisk	2017-06-12 14:22:56
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.3	Impfungen	Impfungen	2015-09-16
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.3	Impfungen	Impfungen	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.3	Immunizations	Impfungen	2017-06-12 14:23:42
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.4	Empfehlungskategorien	Empfehlungskategorien	2015-09-16
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.4	Empfehlungskategorien	Empfehlungskategorien	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.4	Recommendation-Categories for Immunizations	Empfehlungskategorien	2017-06-12 14:21:51
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.5	cdachvacd CDA Body Level 2 Section Codes	cdachvacdsectioncodes	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.6	Schwangerschaftsanamnese	Schwangerschaftsanamnese	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.6	Pregnancy history	Schwangerschaftsanamnese	2017-06-12 14:26:29
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.7	Sonderfälle bei Problemen	Sonderfaellebeiproblemen	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.7	Special case Problems	Sonderfaellebeiproblemen	2017-06-12 14:29:21
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.8	Sonderfälle bei Allergien/ Unverträglichkeiten	Sonderfaellebeiallergienunvertraeglichkeiten	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.8	Special case Allergies/Intolerances	Sonderfaellebeiallergienunvertraeglichkeiten	2017-06-12 14:27:10
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.9	Sonderfälle bei Medikation	Sonderfaellebeimedikation	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.9	Special case Medication	Sonderfaellebeimedikation	2017-06-12 14:28:56
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.10	Sonderfälle bei fehlenden Angaben (nullFlavor)	Sonderfaellebeifehlendenangaben	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.10	Special case missing Information (nullFlavor)	Sonderfaellebeifehlendenangaben	2017-06-12 14:27:43
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.11	Priority (Immunization)	PriorityImmunization	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.12	RouteOfAdministration (Immunization)	RouteOfAdministrationImmunization	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.13	Illnesses undergone	Illnessesundergone	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.14	Allergies	Allergies	2015-12-18

2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1	AdministrativeGender	AdministrativeGender	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1	AdministrativeGender	AdministrativeGender	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.14	ProblemTypeCode	ProblemTypeCode	2006-10-17
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267	ParticipationFunction	ParticipationFunction	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267	ParticipationFunction	ParticipationFunction	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282	ParticipationSignature	ParticipationSignature	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526	HumanLanguage	HumanLanguage	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526	HumanLanguage	HumanLanguage	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199	LanguageAbilityProficiency	LanguageAbilityProficiency	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199	LanguageAbilityProficiency	LanguageAbilityProficiency	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212	MaritalStatus	MaritalStatus	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212	MaritalStatus	MaritalStatus	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249	LanguageAbilityMode	LanguageAbilityMode	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249	LanguageAbilityMode	LanguageAbilityMode	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581	RouteOfAdministration	RouteOfAdministration	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581	RouteOfAdministration	RouteOfAdministration	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643	SeverityObservation	SeverityObservation	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643	SeverityObservation	SeverityObservation	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16772	x_InformationRecipientRole	x_InformationRecipientRole	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866	ActPriority	ActPriority	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866	ActPriority	ActPriority	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926	x_BasicConfidentialityKind	x_BasicConfidentialityKind	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926	x_BasicConfidentialityKind	x_BasicConfidentialityKind	2012-03-31
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926	x_BasicConfidentialityKind	x_BasicConfidentialityKind	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185	ReligiousAffiliation	ReligiousAffiliation	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185	ReligiousAffiliation	ReligiousAffiliation	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19366	x_InformationRecipient	x_InformationRecipient	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19700	ObservationIntoleranceType	ObservationIntoleranceType	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19700	ObservationIntoleranceType	ObservationIntoleranceType	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19701	ObservationAllergyType	ObservationAllergyType	2011-07-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19701	ObservationAllergyType	ObservationAllergyType	2014-03-26

4 Terminology

4.1 Value sets

4.1.1 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2014-03-26
Other versions of this value set			
▪ ActPriority DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26			
Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ActPriority	Display Name	ActPriority
Description	History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: A code or set of codes (e.g., for routine, emergency,) specifying the urgency under which the Act happened, can happen, is happening, is intended to happen, or is requested/demanded to happen. <i>Discussion:</i> This attribute is used in orders to indicate the ordered priority, and in event documentation it indicates the actual priority used to perform the act. In definition mood it indicates the available priorities.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.7 - Act Priority		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	A	ASAP	Act Priority
0-L	CR	callback results	Act Priority
0-L	EL	elective	Act Priority

0-L	EM	emergency	Act Priority
0-L	P	preop	Act Priority
0-L	PRN	as needed	Act Priority
0-L	R	routine	Act Priority
0-L	RR	rush reporting	Act Priority
0-L	S	stat	Act Priority
0-L	T	timing critical	Act Priority
0-L	UD	use as directed	Act Priority
0-L	UR	urgent	Act Priority
0-S	CS	callback for scheduling	Act Priority
1-L	CSP	callback placer for scheduling	Act Priority
1-L	CSR	contact recipient for scheduling	Act Priority
0-L	EL	elective	Act Priority
0-L	EM	emergency	Act Priority
0-L	R	routine	Act Priority
0-L	UR	urgent	Act Priority

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.2 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2011-07-26
-----------	--	-----------------------	-----------------------

Other versions of this value set

- ActPriority DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26

Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	ActPriority	Display Name	ActPriority
Description	description: A code or set of codes (e.g., for routine, emergency,) specifying the urgency under which the Act happened, can happen, is happening, is intended to happen, or is requested/demanded to happen. <i>Discussion:</i> This attribute is used in orders to indicate the ordered priority, and in event documentation it indicates the actual priority used to perform the act. In definition mood it indicates the available priorities.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.7 - Act Priority		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	A	ASAP	Act Priority
0-L	CR	callback results	Act Priority
0-L	EL	elective	Act Priority
0-L	EM	emergency	Act Priority
0-L	P	preop	Act Priority
0-L	PRN	as needed	Act Priority
0-L	R	routine	Act Priority
0-L	RR	rush reporting	Act Priority
0-L	S	stat	Act Priority
0-L	T	timing critical	Act Priority
0-L	UD	use as directed	Act Priority
0-L	UR	urgent	Act Priority

0-S	CS	callback for scheduling	Act Priority
1-L	CSP	callback placer for scheduling	Act Priority
1-L	CSR	contact recipient for scheduling	Act Priority
0-L	EL	elective	Act Priority
0-L	EM	emergency	Act Priority
0-L	R	routine	Act Priority
0-L	UR	urgent	Act Priority

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.3 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2014-03-26
Other versions of this value set			
▪ AdministrativeGender DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26			
Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	AdministrativeGender	Display Name	AdministrativeGender
Description	History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: The gender of a person used for adminstrative purposes (as opposed to clinical gender)		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1 - Administrative Gender		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System

0-L	F	Female	Administrative Gender
0-L	M	Male	Administrative Gender
0-L	UN	Undifferentiated	Administrative Gender

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.4 ○ AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ^{ref} (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 ^{ref} (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2011-07-26
Other versions of this value set			
▪ AdministrativeGender DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26			
Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	AdministrativeGender	Display Name	AdministrativeGender
Description	description: The gender of a person used for adminstrative purposes (as opposed to clinical gender)		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1 - Administrative Gender		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	F	Female	Administrative Gender
0-L	M	Male	Administrative Gender
0-L	UN	Undifferentiated	Administrative Gender

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.5 Allergies 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.14 - 2015-12-18

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.14	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Allergies	Display Name	Allergies
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	303300008	Egg protein (substance)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	24079001	Atopic dermatitis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.6 Recommendation-Categories for Immunizations 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.4 - 2017-06-12 14:21:51

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.4	Effective Date	valid from 2017-06-12 14:21:51
Other versions of this value set			
▪ Empfehlungskategorien 2015-12-18 ▪ Empfehlungskategorien 2015-09-16			
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Empfehlungskategorien	Display Name	Recommendation-Categories for Immunizations
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.4 - Empfehlungskategorien		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	41501	Empfohlene Basisimpfungen	Empfehlungskategorien
0-L	41502	Empfohlene ergänzende Impfungen	Empfehlungskategorien

0-L	41503	Empfohlene Impfungen für Risikogruppen	Empfehlungskategorien
0-L	41504	Impfungen ohne Empfehlungen	Empfehlungskategorien

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.7 ○ Empfehlungskategorien 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.4 - 2015-12-18

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.4	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Other versions of this value set			
- Recommendation-Categories for Immunizations 2017-06-12 14:21:51 - Empfehlungskategorien 2015-09-16			
Status	 Final		Version Label
Name	Empfehlungskategorien	Display Name	Empfehlungskategorien
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.4 - Empfehlungskategorien		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	41501	Empfohlene Basisimpfungen	Empfehlungskategorien
0-L	41502	Empfohlene ergänzende Impfungen	Empfehlungskategorien
0-L	41503	Empfohlene Impfungen für Risikogruppen	Empfehlungskategorien
0-L	41504	Impfungen ohne Empfehlungen	Empfehlungskategorien

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.8 Empfehlungskategorien 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.4 - 2015-09-16

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.4	Effective Date	valid from 2015-09-16
-----------	--------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Other versions of this value set

- Recommendation-Categories for Immunizations 2017-06-12 14:21:51
- Empfehlungskategorien 2015-12-18

Status	 Final	Version Label	
Name	Empfehlungskategorien	Display Name	Empfehlungskategorien
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.4 - Empfehlungskategorien		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	41501	Empfohlene Basisimpfungen	Empfehlungskategorien
0-L	41502	Empfohlene ergänzende Impfungen	Empfehlungskategorien
0-L	41503	Empfohlene Impfungen für Risikogruppen	Empfehlungskategorien
0-L	41504	Impfungen ohne Empfehlungen	Empfehlungskategorien

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.9 Exposure risk 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.2 - 2017-06-12 14:22:56

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.2	Effective Date	valid from 2017-06-12 14:22:56
-----------	--------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

Other versions of this value set

- Expositionsrisiken 2015-12-18
- Expositionsrisiken 2015-09-16

Status	 Draft	Version Label	
---------------	---	----------------------	--

Name		ExposureRisk	Display Name	Exposure risk
Source Code System		2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.2 - Expositionsrisiken		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name		Code System
0-L	213001	Beschäftigte im Gesundheitswesen		Expositionsrisiken
0-D	213002	Enge Kontaktpersonen von Erkrankten		Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213003	Erwachsene und Kinder ab 6 Jahren, die in Endemiegebieten wohnen oder sich teilweise dort aufhalten		Expositionsrisiken
0-D	213004	Tierpfleger, -händler, -seuchenpolizisten		Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213005	Familienangehörige von Personen mit einem erhöhten Risiko		Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213006	Fledermausforscher und -schützer		Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213007	Geistig behinderte Personen in Heimen und deren BetreuerInnen		Expositionsrisiken
0-D	213008	Hämodialysepatienten		Expositionsrisiken
0-D	213009	Hämophile Personen		Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213010	Kanalisationsarbeiter und Angestellte von Kläranlagen		Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213011	Kinder aus Ländern mit mittlerer und hoher Endemizität, die in der Schweiz leben und für einen vorübergehenden Aufenthalt in ihr Herkunftsland zurückkehren		Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213012	Konsumenten von injizierbaren Drogen und deren Kontaktpersonen		Expositionsrisiken
0-D	213013	Laborpersonal		Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213014	Männer, die mit Männern Geschlechtsverkehr haben		Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213015	Patientinnen und Patienten in Pflegeheimen und in Einrichtungen für Personen mit chronischen Erkrankungen		Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213016	Personen aus Ländern mit hoher oder intermediärer Hepatitis-B-Endemizität		Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213017	Personen mit einer sexuell übertragbaren Krankheit		Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213018	Personen mit engem Kontakt zu Personen aus Ländern mit hoher Endemizität		Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213019	Personen mit häufig wechselnden Sexualpartnern		Expositionsrisiken

0-L	213020	Personen mit regelmässigem Kontakt (beruflich / familiär) zu Säuglingen < 6 Monaten, schwangere Frauen	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213021	Rekruten (Militär)	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213022	Sozialarbeiter, Gefängnispersonal und Polizeiangeestellte mit häufigem Kontakt zu Konsumenten von injizierbaren Drogen	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213023	Tierärzte (inkl. Studenten, Praxisangestellte)	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213024	Neugeborene und Säuglinge unter 12 Monaten aus Ländern mit hoher Tuberkulose prävalenz, die wahrscheinlich wieder dorthin zurückkehren (in ihrem ersten Lebensjahr)	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213025	Neugeborene von HBsAg-positiven Müttern	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213026	Kontaktpersonen von Hepatitis-B-Erkrankten	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213027	Kontaktpersonen von Hepatitis-A-Erkrankten	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213028	enge Kontaktpersonen von Meningokokken-Erkrankten	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213029	Laborpersonal mit Virus-Expositionsrisiko	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213030	Laborpersonal mit Bakterien-Expositionsrisiko	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213031	Kinderkrippe/Hort vor 5 Monaten	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213032	Kontaktpersonen von einer schwangeren Frau	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213033	Mitarbeitende von Kinderkrippen	Expositionsrisiken

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.10 Expositionsrisiken 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.2 - 2015-12-18

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.2	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Other versions of this value set			

- Exposure risk 2017-06-12 14:22:56
- Expositionsrisiken 2015-09-16

Status	 Final	Version Label	
Name	ExposureRisk	Display Name	Expositionsrisiken
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.2 - <i>Expositionsrisiken</i>		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	213001	Beschäftigte im Gesundheitswesen	Expositionsrisiken
0-D	213002	Enge Kontaktpersonen von Erkrankten	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213003	Erwachsene und Kinder ab 6 Jahren, die in Endemiegebieten wohnen oder sich teilweise dort aufhalten	Expositionsrisiken
0-D	213004	Tierpfleger, -händler, -seuchenpolizisten	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213005	Familienangehörige von Personen mit einem erhöhten Risiko	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213006	Fledermausforscher und -schützer	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213007	Geistig behinderte Personen in Heimen und deren BetreuerInnen	Expositionsrisiken
0-D	213008	Hämodialysepatienten	Expositionsrisiken
0-D	213009	Hämophile Personen	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213010	Kanalisationsarbeiter und Angestellte von Kläranlagen	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213011	Kinder aus Ländern mit mittlerer und hoher Endemizität, die in der Schweiz leben und für einen vorübergehenden Aufenthalt in ihr Herkunftsland zurückkehren	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213012	Konsumenten von injizierbaren Drogen und deren Kontaktpersonen	Expositionsrisiken
0-D	213013	Laborpersonal	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213014	Männer, die mit Männern Geschlechtsverkehr haben	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213015	Patientinnen und Patienten in Pflegeheimen und in Einrichtungen für Personen mit chronischen Erkrankungen	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213016	Personen aus Ländern mit hoher oder intermediärer Hepatitis-B-Endemizität	Expositionsrisiken

0-L	213017	Personen mit einer sexuell übertragbaren Krankheit	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213018	Personen mit engem Kontakt zu Personen aus Ländern mit hoher Endemizität	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213019	Personen mit häufig wechselnden Sexualpartnern	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213020	Personen mit regelmässigem Kontakt (beruflich / familiär) zu Säuglingen < 6 Monaten, schwangere Frauen	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213021	Rekruten (Militär)	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213022	Sozialarbeiter, Gefängnispersonal und Polizeiangestellte mit häufigem Kontakt zu Konsumenten von injizierbaren Drogen	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213023	Tierärzte (inkl. Studenten, Praxisangestellte)	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213024	Neugeborene und Säuglinge unter 12 Monaten aus Ländern mit hoher Tuberkulose prävalenz, die wahrscheinlich wieder dorthin zurückkehren (in ihrem ersten Lebensjahr)	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213025	Neugeborene von HBsAg-positiven Müttern	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213026	Kontaktpersonen von Hepatitis-B-Erkrankten	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213027	Kontaktpersonen von Hepatitis-A-Erkrankten	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213028	enge Kontaktpersonen von Meningokokken-Erkrankten	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213029	Laborpersonal mit Virus-Expositionsrisiko	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213030	Laborpersonal mit Bakterien-Expositionsrisiko	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213031	Kinderkrippe/Hort vor 5 Monaten	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213032	Kontaktpersonen von einer schwangeren Frau	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213033	Mitarbeitende von Kinderkrippen	Expositionsrisiken

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.11 Expositionsrisiken 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.2 - 2015-09-16

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.2	Effective Date	valid from 2015-09-16
-----------	--------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Other versions of this value set

- Exposure risk 2017-06-12 14:22:56
- Expositionsrisiken 2015-12-18

Status	 Final	Version Label	
Name	ExposureRisk	Display Name	Expositionsrisiken
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.2 - <i>Expositionsrisiken</i>		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	213001	Beschäftigte im Gesundheitswesen	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213002	Enge Kontaktpersonen von Erkrankten	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213003	Erwachsene und Kinder ab 6 Jahren, die in Endemiegebieten wohnen oder sich teilweise dort aufhalten	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213004	Tierpfleger, -händler, -seuchenpolizisten	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213005	Familienangehörige von Personen mit einem erhöhten Risiko	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213006	Fledermausforscher und -schützer	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213007	Geistig behinderte Personen in Heimen und deren BetreuerInnen	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213008	Hämodialysepatienten	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213009	Hämophile Personen	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213010	Kanalisationsarbeiter und Angestellte von Kläranlagen	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213011	Kinder aus Ländern mit mittlerer und hoher Endemizität, die in der Schweiz leben und für einen vorübergehenden Aufenthalt in ihr Herkunftsland zurückkehren	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213012	Konsumenten von injizierbaren Drogen und deren Kontaktpersonen	Expositionsrisiken

0-L	213013	Laborpersonal	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213014	Männer, die mit Männern Geschlechtsverkehr haben	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213015	Patientinnen und Patienten in Pflegeheimen und in Einrichtungen für Personen mit chronischen Erkrankungen	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213016	Personen aus Ländern mit hoher oder intermediärer Hepatitis-B-Endemizität	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213017	Personen mit einer sexuell übertragbaren Krankheit	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213018	Personen mit engem Kontakt zu Personen aus Ländern mit hoher Endemizität	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213019	Personen mit häufig wechselnden Sexualpartnern	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213020	Personen mit regelmässigem Kontakt (beruflich / familiär) zu Säuglingen < 6 Monaten, schwangere Frauen	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213021	Rekruten (Militär)	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213022	Sozialarbeiter, Gefängnispersonal und Polizeiangestellte mit häufigem Kontakt zu Konsumenten von injizierbaren Drogen	Expositionsrisiken
0-L	213023	Tierärzte (inkl. Studenten, Praxisangestellte)	Expositionsrisiken

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.12 ○ HumanLanguage 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ^{ref} (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 ^{ref} (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2014-03-26
Other versions of this value set			
HumanLanguage DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26			
Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	HumanLanguage	Display Name	HumanLanguage

Description	History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26	
	description:	
	Codes for the representation of the names of human languages.	

A valid code from the code system:

Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version
Tags for the Identification of Languages	2.16.840.1.113883.6.121	

4.1.13 **HumanLanguage 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726)** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2011-07-26
-----------	--	-----------------------	-----------------------

Other versions of this value set

- HumanLanguage DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26

Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	HumanLanguage	Display Name	HumanLanguage
Description	description: Codes for the representation of the names of human languages.		

A valid code from the code system:

Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version
Tags for the Identification of Languages	2.16.840.1.113883.6.121	

4.1.14 **Illnesses undergone 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.13 - 2015-12-18**

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.13	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Status	 Draft	Version Label	

Name	Illnessesundergone		Display Name	Illnesses undergone
Description	These are past illnesses which result in a natural immunization.			
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms			
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	
0-L	38907003	Varicella (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	14189004	Measles (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	36989005	Mumps (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	36653000	Rubella (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	40468003	Viral hepatitis, type A (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	66071002	Viral hepatitis type B (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	16901001	Central European encephalitis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	16541001	Yellow fever (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	76902006	Tetanus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.15 Immunizations 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.3 - 2017-06-12 14:23:42

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.3	Effective Date	valid from 2017-06-12 14:23:42
Other versions of this value set			
- Impfungen 2015-12-18 - Impfungen 2015-09-16			
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Impfungen	Display Name	Immunizations

Source Code System		2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	42284007	BCG vaccination	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	76668005	Diphtheria vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	127787002	Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	243789007	Hepatitis A immunization (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	16584000	Hepatitis B vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	86198006	Influenza vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	314759000	Japanese encephalitis vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	47435007	Measles vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	41088001	Meningococcus vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	50583002	Mumps vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	39343008	Pertussis vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	12866006	Pneumococcal vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	72093006	Poliomyelitis vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	34631000	Rabies vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	82314000	Rubella vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	127786006	Tetanus vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	281658005	Tick-borne encephalitis vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	30338008	Typhus vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	428570002	Vaccination for human papillomavirus (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	68525005	Varicella vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	67308009	Yellow fever vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
-----	----------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.16 Impfungen 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.3 - 2015-12-18

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.3	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Other versions of this value set			
- Immunizations 2017-06-12 14:23:42 - Impfungen 2015-09-16			
Status	 Final	Version Label	
Name	Impfungen	Display Name	Impfungen
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	42284007	BCG vaccination	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	76668005	Diphtheria vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	127787002	Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	243789007	Hepatitis A immunization (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	16584000	Hepatitis B vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	86198006	Influenza vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	314759000	Japanese encephalitis vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	47435007	Measles vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	41088001	Meningococcus vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	50583002	Mumps vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	39343008	Pertussis vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	12866006	Pneumococcal vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	72093006	Poliomyelitis vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	34631000	Rabies vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	82314000	Rubella vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	127786006	Tetanus vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	281658005	Tick-borne encephalitis vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	30338008	Typhus vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	428570002	Vaccination for human papillomavirus (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	68525005	Varicella vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	67308009	Yellow fever vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.17 Impfungen 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.3 - 2015-09-16

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.3	Effective Date	valid from 2015-09-16
Other versions of this value set			
- Immunizations 2017-06-12 14:23:42 - Impfungen 2015-12-18			
Status	 Final	Version Label	
Name	Impfungen	Display Name	Impfungen

Source Code System		2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	42284007	BCG vaccination	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	76668005	Diphtheria vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	127787002	Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	243789007	Hepatitis A immunization (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	16584000	Hepatitis B vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	86198006	Influenza vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	314759000	Japanese encephalitis vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	47435007	Measles vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	41088001	Meningococcus vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	50583002	Mumps vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	39343008	Pertussis vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	12866006	Pneumococcal vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	72093006	Poliomyelitis vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	34631000	Rabies vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	82314000	Rubella vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	127786006	Tetanus vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	281658005	Tick-borne encephalitis vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	30338008	Typhus vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	428570002	Vaccination for human papillomavirus (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	68525005	Varicella vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	67308009	Yellow fever vaccination (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
-----	----------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.18 Interpretations code 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.2.20121101.3 - 2017-06-12 14:24:33

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.2.20121101.3	Effective Date	valid from 2017-06-12 14:24:33
Other versions of this value set			
▪ Interpretationscode 2015-12-18			
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Interpretationscode	Display Name	Interpretations code
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.83 - <i>Observation Interpretation</i>		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	POS	Positive: Pathogen found in specimen	Observation Interpretation
0-L	NEG	Negative: Pathogen couldn't be determined in specimen	Observation Interpretation

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.19 Interpretationscode 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.2.20121101.3 - 2015-12-18

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.2.20121101.3	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Other versions of this value set			
▪ Interpretations code 2017-06-12 14:24:33			

Status	 Final		Version Label	
Name	Interpretationscode		Display Name	Interpretationscode
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.83 - Observation Interpretation			
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	
0-L	POS	Positive: Pathogen found in specimen	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	NEG	Negative: Pathogen couldn't be determined in specimen	Observation Interpretation	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.20 LanguageAbilityMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)		Effective Date		valid from 2014-03-26	
Other versions of this value set							
▪ LanguageAbilityMode DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26							
Status		Final		Version Label		DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323	
Name		LanguageAbilityMode		Display Name		LanguageAbilityMode	
Description		History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: A value representing the method of expression of the language. <i>Example:</i> Expressed spoken, expressed written, expressed signed, received spoken, received written, received signed.					
Source Code System		2.16.840.1.113883.5.60 - <i>Language Ability Mode</i>					
Level/ Type		Code	Display Name			Code System	

0-L	ESGN	Expressed signed	Language Ability Mode
0-L	ESP	Expressed spoken	Language Ability Mode
0-L	EWR	Expressed written	Language Ability Mode
0-L	RSGN	Received signed	Language Ability Mode
0-L	RSP	Received spoken	Language Ability Mode
0-L	RWR	Received written	Language Ability Mode

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.21 ○ LanguageAbilityMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ^{ref} (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 ^{ref} (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2011-07-26
Other versions of this value set			
▪ LanguageAbilityMode DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26			
Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	LanguageAbilityMode	Display Name	LanguageAbilityMode
Description	description: A value representing the method of expression of the language. <i>Example:</i> Expressed spoken, expressed written, expressed signed, received spoken, received written, received signed.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60 - Language Ability Mode		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	ESGN	Expressed signed	Language Ability Mode

0-L	ESP	Expressed spoken	Language Ability Mode
0-L	EWR	Expressed written	Language Ability Mode
0-L	RSGN	Received signed	Language Ability Mode
0-L	RSP	Received spoken	Language Ability Mode
0-L	RWR	Received written	Language Ability Mode

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.22 **LanguageAbilityProficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323)** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2014-03-26
Other versions of this value set			
▪ LanguageAbilityProficiency DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26			
Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	LanguageAbilityProficiency	Display Name	LanguageAbilityProficiency
Description	History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: A value representing the level of proficiency in a language. <i>Example:</i> Excellent, good, fair, poor.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.61 - <i>Language Ability Proficiency</i>		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	E	Excellent	Language Ability Proficiency

0-L	F	Fair	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	G	Good	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	P	Poor	Language Ability Proficiency

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.23 ○ LanguageAbilityProficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ^{ref} (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 ^{ref} (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2011-07-26
Other versions of this value set			
▪ LanguageAbilityProficiency DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26			
Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	LanguageAbilityProficiency	Display Name	LanguageAbilityProficiency
Description	description: A value representing the level of proficiency in a language. <i>Example:</i> Excellent, good, fair, poor.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.61 - Language Ability Proficiency		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	E	Excellent	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	F	Fair	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	G	Good	Language Ability Proficiency
0-L	P	Poor	Language Ability Proficiency

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.24 ○ **MaritalStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323)** ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2014-03-26
Other versions of this value set			
▪ MaritalStatus DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26			
Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	MaritalStatus	Display Name	MaritalStatus
Description	History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: The domestic partnership status of a person. <i>Example:</i> Married, separated, divorced, widowed, common-law marriage.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.2 - <i>MaritalStatus</i>		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	A	Annulled	MaritalStatus
0-L	D	Divorced	MaritalStatus
0-L	I	Interlocutory	MaritalStatus
0-L	L	Legally Separated	MaritalStatus
0-L	M	Married	MaritalStatus
0-L	P	Polygamous	MaritalStatus

0-L	S	Never Married	MaritalStatus
0-L	T	Domestic partner	MaritalStatus
0-L	W	Widowed	MaritalStatus

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.25 **MaritalStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726)** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2011-07-26
-----------	--	-----------------------	-----------------------

Other versions of this value set

- MaritalStatus DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26

Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	MaritalStatus	Display Name	MaritalStatus
Description	description: The domestic partnership status of a person. <i>Example:</i> Married, separated, divorced, widowed, common-law marriage.		

A valid code from the code system:

Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version
NUBC UB92	2.16.840.1.113883.6.21	

Or one of the following:

2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.5.2 - <i>MaritalStatus</i>
	2.16.840.1.113883.6.21 - <i>NUBC UB92</i>

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	A	Annulled	MaritalStatus
0-L	D	Divorced	MaritalStatus
0-L	I	Interlocutory	MaritalStatus
0-L	L	Legally Separated	MaritalStatus
0-L	M	Married	MaritalStatus
0-L	P	Polygamous	MaritalStatus
0-L	S	Never Married	MaritalStatus
0-L	T	Domestic partner	MaritalStatus
0-L	W	Widowed	MaritalStatus

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.26 Medical risk 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.1 - 2017-06-12 14:25:30

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.1	Effective Date	valid from 2017-06-12 14:25:30
Other versions of this value set			
- Komplikationsrisiken 2015-12-18 - Komplikationsrisiken 2015-09-16			
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	MedicalRisk	Display Name	Medical risk
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.1 - Komplikationsrisiken		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System

0-L	113001	Anatomische oder funktionelle Asplenie	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113002	Cochleaimplantat, in situ oder geplant	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113003	Defekte bei der Komplementaktivierung des alternativen Wegs oder Defizite der Terminalfaktoren des Komplementsystems	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113004	Geburt vor der 33. Schwangerschaftswoche oder Geburtsgewicht < 1500g	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113005	Hämoglobinopathie	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113006	Hepatopathien (chronische)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113007	Herzkrankheiten (chronische, kongenitale Missbildungen)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113008	HIV Infektion mit CD4-Zellen $\geq 15\%$ (Erwachsene: $\geq 200 / \mu\text{l}$)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113009	HIV Infektion mit CD4-Zellen $< 15\%$ (Erwachsene: $< 200 / \mu\text{l}$)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113010	Immuninsuffizienz jeder Art (medikamentös, Transplantation, chron. Erkrankungen)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113011	Kongenitales Immunmangelsyndrom (mangelnde Immunantwort auf Polysaccharide, Antikörpermangel)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113012	Lymphom, Leukämie, Myelom	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113013	Liquorfistel	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113014	Mangel an Mannose-bindendem Lektin	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113015	Metabolische Erkrankungen mit Auswirkungen auf Herz, Lungen, Nieren und/oder Immunsystem (Diabetes, morbide Adipositas BMI ≥ 40)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113016	Missbildungen der Schädelbasis	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113017	Myelome	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113018	Nephrotisches Syndrom	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113019	Neugeborene und Säuglinge unter 12 Monaten aus Ländern mit hoher Tuberkulose prävalenz, die wahrscheinlich wieder dorthin zurückkehren (in ihrem ersten Lebensjahr)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113020	Neugeborene von HBsAg-positiven Müttern	Komplikationsrisiken

0-L	113021	Schwere Neurodermitis beim Kind	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113022	Neurologische oder muskuloskelettale Erkrankung mit Auswirkung auf die Funktion von Herz, Lungen oder Nieren	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113023	Niereninsuffizienz	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113024	Pneumopathien (chronische)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113025	Schwangere Frauen und Frauen, die in den letzten 4 Wochen entbunden haben	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114001	Herzinsuffizienz	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114002	Kardiopathie, angeborene Fehlbildung	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114003	Chronisch obstruktive Pneumopathie	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114004	Schweres Asthma: bei verlängerter oder häufiger Behandlung mit oralen Steroiden	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114005	Bronchiektasen durch Antikörpermangel	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114006	Andere Lungenerkrankungen (z.B. Mukoviszidose, Asthma bronchiale, etc.)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114007	Chronische Lebererkrankung	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114008	Leberzirrhose	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114012	Neuromuskuläre Krankheit (Falls Auswirkungen auf Herz-, Lungen- oder Nierenfunktion)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114014	Sichelzellanämie	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114015	Diabetes mit Auswirkung auf die Funktion von Herz, Lungen oder Nieren	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114016	Morbide Adipositas (BMI >= 40)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114018	Kandidaten für eine Solidorgantransplantation	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114019	Empfänger einer Solidorgantransplantation	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114020	Empfänger einer Stammzelltransplantation	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114021	Autoimmunkrankheit, welche eine Immunsuppression erfordert	Komplikationsrisiken

0-L	114022	Medikamentöse Immunsuppression (inkl. systemische Langzeitkortikoidtherapie und Radiotherapie)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114025	Angeborene Immundefizienz, variables Immundefektsyndrom, defizitäre Antwort auf Polysaccharide	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114026	Mangel im klassischen oder alternativen Weg der Komplementaktivierung	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114028	Schwangerschaft und post-partum Periode	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	114030	Mutter HBsAg positiv	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114032	Schädelbasisfraktur / -Missbildung, zerebrospinale Liquorfistel	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114033	andere Nierenerkrankung	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114034	anderer Krebs	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114035	Protein-S oder Protein-C Defizit	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114036	andere Lebererkrankung	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114037	Hämodialysepatient	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114038	hämophilie Patient	Komplikationsrisiken

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.27 **Komplikationsrisiken 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.1 - 2015-12-18**

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.1	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
-----------	--------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Other versions of this value set

- Medical risk 2017-06-12 14:25:30
- Komplikationsrisiken 2015-09-16

Status	 Final
Name	MedicalRisk

Version Label	
Display Name	Komplikationsrisiken

Source Code System		2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.1 - Komplikationsrisiken	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	113001	Anatomische oder funktionelle Asplenie	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113002	Cochleaimplantat, in situ oder geplant	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113003	Defekte bei der Komplementaktivierung des alternativen Wegs oder Defizite der Terminalfaktoren des Komplementsystems	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113004	Geburt vor der 33. Schwangerschaftswoche oder Geburtsgewicht < 1500g	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113005	Hämoglobinopathie	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113006	Hepatopathien (chronische)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113007	Herzkrankheiten (chronische, kongenitale Missbildungen)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113008	HIV Infektion mit CD4-Zellen >= 15 % (Erwachsene: >= 200 / µl)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113009	HIV Infektion mit CD4-Zellen < 15 % (Erwachsene: < 200 / µl)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113010	Immuninsuffizienz jeder Art (medikamentös, Transplantation, chron. Erkrankungen)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113011	Kongenitales Immunmangelsyndrom (mangelnde Immunantwort auf Polysaccharide, Antikörpermangel)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113012	Lymphom, Leukämie, Myelom	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113013	Liquorfistel	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113014	Mangel an Mannose-bindendem Lektin	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113015	Metabolische Erkrankungen mit Auswirkungen auf Herz, Lungen, Nieren und/oder Immunsystem (Diabetes, morbide Adipositas BMI >= 40)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113016	Missbildungen der Schädelbasis	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113017	Myelome	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113018	Nephrotisches Syndrom	Komplikationsrisiken

0-D	113019	Neugeborene und Säuglinge unter 12 Monaten aus Ländern mit hoher Tuberkulose prävalenz, die wahrscheinlich wieder dorthin zurückkehren (in ihrem ersten Lebensjahr)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113020	Neugeborene von HBsAg-positiven Müttern	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113021	Schwere Neurodermitis beim Kind	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113022	Neurologische oder muskuloskelettale Erkrankung mit Auswirkung auf die Funktion von Herz, Lungen oder Nieren	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113023	Niereninsuffizienz	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113024	Pneumopathien (chronische)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113025	Schwangere Frauen und Frauen, die in den letzten 4 Wochen entbunden haben	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114001	Herzinsuffizienz	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114002	Kardiopathie, angeborene Fehlbildung	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114003	Chronisch obstruktive Pneumopathie	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114004	Schweres Asthma: bei verlängerter oder häufiger Behandlung mit oralen Steroiden	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114005	Bronchiektasen durch Antikörpermangel	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114006	Andere Lungenerkrankungen (z.B. Mukoviszidose, Asthma bronchiale, etc.)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114007	Chronische Lebererkrankung	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114008	Leberzirrhose	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114012	Neuromuskuläre Krankheit (Falls Auswirkungen auf Herz-, Lungen- oder Nierenfunktion)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114014	Sichelzellanämie	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114015	Diabetes mit Auswirkung auf die Funktion von Herz, Lungen oder Nieren	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114016	Morbide Adipositas (BMI >= 40)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114018	Kandidaten für eine Solidorgantransplantation	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114019	Empfänger einer Solidorgantransplantation	Komplikationsrisiken

0-L	114020	Empfänger einer Stammzelltransplantation	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114021	Autoimmunkrankheit, welche eine Immunsuppression erfordert	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114022	Medikamentöse Immunsuppression (inkl. systemische Langzeitkortikoidtherapie und Radiotherapie)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114025	Angeborene Immundefizienz, variables Immundefektsyndrom, defizitäre Antwort auf Polysaccharide	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114026	Mangel im klassischen oder alternativen Weg der Komplementaktivierung	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114028	Schwangerschaft und post-partum Periode	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	114030	Mutter HBsAg positiv	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114032	Schädelbasisfraktur / -Missbildung, zerebrospinale Liquorfistel	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114033	andere Nierenerkrankung	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114034	anderer Krebs	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114035	Protein-S oder Protein-C Defizit	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114036	andere Lebererkrankung	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114037	Hämodialysepatient	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114038	hämophilie Patient	Komplikationsrisiken

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.28 ○ **Komplikationsrisiken 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.1 - 2015-09-16**

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.1	Effective Date	valid from 2015-09-16
Other versions of this value set			
- Medical risk 2017-06-12 14:25:30 - Komplikationsrisiken 2015-12-18			

Status	 Final		Version Label	
Name	MedicalRisk		Display Name	Komplikationsrisiken
Source Code System	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.1 - <i>Komplikationsrisiken</i>			
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	
0-L	113001	Anatomische oder funktionelle Asplenie	Komplikationsrisiken	
0-L	113002	Cochleaimplantat, in situ oder geplant	Komplikationsrisiken	
0-D	113003	Defekte bei der Komplementaktivierung des alternativen Wegs oder Defizite der Terminalfaktoren des Komplementsystems	Komplikationsrisiken	
0-L	113004	Geburt vor der 33. Schwangerschaftswoche oder Geburtsgewicht < 1500g	Komplikationsrisiken	
0-D	113005	Hämoglobinopathie	Komplikationsrisiken	
0-D	113006	Hepatopathien (chronische)	Komplikationsrisiken	
0-D	113007	Herzkrankheiten (chronische, kongenitale Missbildungen)	Komplikationsrisiken	
0-L	113008	HIV Infektion mit CD4-Zellen >= 15 % (Erwachsene: >= 200 / µl)	Komplikationsrisiken	
0-L	113009	HIV Infektion mit CD4-Zellen < 15 % (Erwachsene: < 200 / µl)	Komplikationsrisiken	
0-D	113010	Immuninsuffizienz jeder Art (medikamentös, Transplantation, chron. Erkrankungen)	Komplikationsrisiken	
0-D	113011	Kongenitales Immunmangelsyndrom (mangelnde Immunantwort auf Polysaccharide, Antikörpermangel)	Komplikationsrisiken	
0-L	113012	Lymphom, Leukämie, Myelom	Komplikationsrisiken	
0-D	113013	Liquorfistel	Komplikationsrisiken	
0-L	113014	Mangel an Mannose-bindendem Lektin	Komplikationsrisiken	
0-D	113015	Metabolische Erkrankungen mit Auswirkungen auf Herz, Lungen, Nieren und/oder Immunsystem (Diabetes, morbid Adipositas BMI >= 40)	Komplikationsrisiken	
0-D	113016	Missbildungen der Schädelbasis	Komplikationsrisiken	
0-D	113017	Myelome	Komplikationsrisiken	

0-L	113018	Nephrotisches Syndrom	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113019	Neugeborene und Säuglinge unter 12 Monaten aus Ländern mit hoher Tuberkulose prävalenz, die wahrscheinlich wieder dorthin zurückkehren (in ihrem ersten Lebensjahr)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113020	Neugeborene von HBsAg-positiven Müttern	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113021	Schwere Neurodermitis beim Kind	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113022	Neurologische oder muskuloskelettale Erkrankung mit Auswirkung auf die Funktion von Herz, Lungen oder Nieren	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	113023	Niereninsuffizienz	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113024	Pneumopathien (chronische)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-D	113025	Schwangere Frauen und Frauen, die in den letzten 4 Wochen entbunden haben	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114001	Herzinsuffizienz	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114002	Kardiopathie, angeborene Fehlbildung	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114003	Chronisch obstruktive Pneumopathie	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114004	Schweres Asthma: bei verlängerter oder häufiger Behandlung mit oralen Steroiden	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114005	Bronchiektasen durch Antikörpermangel	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114006	Andere Lungenerkrankungen (z.B. Mukoviszidose, Asthma bronchiale, etc.)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114007	Chronische Lebererkrankung	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114008	Leberzirrhose	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114012	Neuromuskuläre Krankheit (Falls Auswirkungen auf Herz-, Lungen- oder Nierenfunktion)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114014	Sichelzellanämie	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114015	Diabetes mit Auswirkung auf die Funktion von Herz, Lungen oder Nieren	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114016	Morbide Adipositas (BMI >= 40)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114018	Kandidaten für eine Solidorgantransplantation	Komplikationsrisiken

0-L	114019	Empfänger einer Solidorgantransplantation	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114020	Empfänger einer Stammzelltransplantation	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114021	Autoimmunkrankheit, welche eine Immunsuppression erfordert	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114022	Medikamentöse Immunsuppression (inkl. systemische Langzeitkortikoidtherapie und Radiotherapie)	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114025	Angeborene Immundefizienz, variables Immundefektsyndrom, defizitäre Antwort auf Polysaccharide	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114026	Mangel im klassischen oder alternativen Weg der Komplementaktivierung	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114028	Schwangerschaft und post-partum Periode	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114030	Mutter HBsAg positiv	Komplikationsrisiken
0-L	114032	Schädelbasisfraktur / -Missbildung, zerebrospinale Liquorfistel	Komplikationsrisiken

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.29 ObservationAllergyType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19701 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19701  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2014-03-26
Other versions of this value set			
▪ ObservationAllergyType DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26			
Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ObservationAllergyType	Display Name	ObservationAllergyType
Description	History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: Hypersensitivity to an agent caused by an immunologic response to an initial exposure.		

Source Code System		2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 - Act Code	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-S	ALG	Allergy	Act Code
1-L	DALG	Drug Allergy	Act Code
1-L	EALG	Environmental Allergy	Act Code
1-L	FALG	Food Allergy	Act Code

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.30 ObservationAllergyType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19701 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19701 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)		Effective Date		valid from 2011-07-26	
Other versions of this value set							
▪ ObservationAllergyType DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26							
Status		Final		Version Label		DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726	
Name		ObservationAllergyType		Display Name		ObservationAllergyType	
Description		description: Hypersensitivity to an agent caused by an immunologic response to an initial exposure.					
Source Code System		2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 - Act Code					
Level/ Type		Code	Display Name			Code System	
0-S		ALG	Allergy			Act Code	
1-L		DALG	Drug Allergy			Act Code	

1-L	EALG	Environmental Allergy	Act Code
1-L	FALG	Food Allergy	Act Code

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.31 ObservationIntoleranceType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19700 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323)
 (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19700 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date		valid from 2014-03-26
Other versions of this value set					
▪ ObservationIntoleranceType DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26					
Status		Final	Version Label		DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name		ObservationIntoleranceType	Display Name		ObservationIntoleranceType
Description		History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: Hypersensitivity resulting in an adverse reaction upon exposure to an agent.			
Source Code System		2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 - <i>Act Code</i>			
Level/ Type		Code	Display Name		Code System
0-S		OINT	intolerance		Act Code
1-S		ALG	Allergy		Act Code
1-S		DINT	Drug Intolerance		Act Code
1-S		EINT	Environmental Intolerance		Act Code

1-S	FINT	Food Intolerance	Act Code
1-S	NAINT	Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.32 ObservationIntoleranceType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19700 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726)

 (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19700  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2011-07-26
-----------	--	-----------------------	-----------------------

Other versions of this value set

- ObservationIntoleranceType DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26

Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	ObservationIntoleranceType	Display Name	ObservationIntoleranceType
Description	description: Hypersensitivity resulting in an adverse reaction upon exposure to an agent.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 - Act Code		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-S	OINT	intolerance	Act Code
1-S	ALG	Allergy	Act Code
1-S	DINT	Drug Intolerance	Act Code
1-S	EINT	Environmental Intolerance	Act Code
1-S	FINT	Food Intolerance	Act Code

1-S	NAINT	Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code
-----	-------	-------------------------	----------

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.33 ParticipationFunction 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2014-03-26
-----------	---	-----------------------	-----------------------

Other versions of this value set

- ParticipationFunction DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ParticipationFunction	Display Name	ParticipationFunction
Description	History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vauue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: This code is used to specify the exact function an actor had in a service in all necessary detail. This domain may include local extensions (CWE).		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.88 - Participation Function		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-A	_AuthorizedParticipationFunction	AuthorizedParticipationFunction	Participation Function
1-A	_AuthorizedReceiverParticipationFunction	AuthorizedReceiverParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	AUCG	caregiver information receiver	Participation Function
2-L	AULR	legitimate relationship information receiver	Participation Function
2-L	AUTM	care team information receiver	Participation Function
2-L	AUWA	work area information receiver	Participation Function

1-A	_ConsenterParticipationFunction	ConsenterParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	GRDCON	legal guardian consent author	Participation Function
2-L	POACON	healthcare power of attorney consent author	Participation Function
2-L	PRCON	personal representative consent author	Participation Function
2-L	PROMSK	authorized provider masking author	Participation Function
2-L	SUBCON	subject of consent author	Participation Function
1-A	_OverrideParticipationFunction	OverrideParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	AUCOV	consent override	Participation Function
2-L	AUEMROV	emergency override	Participation Function
0-A	_CoverageParticipationFunction	CoverageParticipationFunction	Participation Function
1-A	_PayorParticipationFunction	PayorParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	CLMADJ	claims adjudication	Participation Function
2-L	ENROLL	enrollment broker	Participation Function
2-L	FFSMGT	ffs management	Participation Function
2-L	MCMGT	managed care management	Participation Function
2-L	PROVMGT	provider management	Participation Function
2-L	UMGT	utilization management	Participation Function
1-A	_SponsorParticipationFunction	SponsorParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	FULINRD	fully insured	Participation Function
2-L	SELFINRD	self insured	Participation Function
1-A	_UnderwriterParticipationFunction	UnderwriterParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	PAYORCNTR	payor contracting	Participation Function

2-L	REINS	reinsures	Participation Function
2-L	RETROCES	retrocessionaires	Participation Function
2-L	SUBCTRTR	subcontracting risk	Participation Function
2-L	UNDERWRTNG	underwriting	Participation Function
0-L	ADMPHYS	admitting physician	Participation Function
0-L	ANEST	anesthesist	Participation Function
0-L	ANRS	anesthesia nurse	Participation Function
0-L	ASSEMBLER	assembly software	Participation Function
0-L	ATTPHYS	attending physician	Participation Function
0-L	COMPOSER	composer software	Participation Function
0-L	DISPHYS	discharging physician	Participation Function
0-L	FASST	first assistant surgeon	Participation Function
0-L	MDWF	midwife	Participation Function
0-L	NASST	nurse assistant	Participation Function
0-L	PCP	primary care physician	Participation Function
0-L	PRISURG	primary surgeon	Participation Function
0-L	REVIEWER	reviewer	Participation Function
0-L	RNDPHYS	rounding physician	Participation Function
0-L	SASST	second assistant surgeon	Participation Function
0-L	SNRS	scrub nurse	Participation Function
0-L	TASST	third assistant	Participation Function

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.34 ○ ParticipationFunction 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2011-07-26
-----------	--	-----------------------	-----------------------

Other versions of this value set

- ParticipationFunction DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26

Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	ParticipationFunction	Display Name	ParticipationFunction
Description	description: This code is used to specify the exact function an actor had in a service in all necessary detail. This domain may include local extensions (CWE).		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.88 - Participation Function		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-A	_AuthorizedParticipationFunction	AuthorizedParticipationFunction	Participation Function
1-A	_AuthorizedReceiverParticipationFunction	AuthorizedReceiverParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	AUCG	caregiver information receiver	Participation Function
2-L	AULR	legitimate relationship information receiver	Participation Function
2-L	AUTM	care team information receiver	Participation Function
2-L	AUWA	work area information receiver	Participation Function
1-A	_ConsenterParticipationFunction	ConsenterParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	GRDCON	legal guardian consent author	Participation Function
2-L	POACON	healthcare power of attorney consent author	Participation Function

2-L	PRCON	personal representative consent author	Participation Function
2-L	PROMSK	authorized provider masking author	Participation Function
2-L	SUBCON	subject of consent author	Participation Function
1-A	_OverrideParticipationFunction	OverrideParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	AUCOV	consent override	Participation Function
2-L	AUEMROV	emergency override	Participation Function
0-A	_CoverageParticipationFunction	CoverageParticipationFunction	Participation Function
1-A	_PayorParticipationFunction	PayorParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	CLMADJ	claims adjudication	Participation Function
2-L	ENROLL	enrollment broker	Participation Function
2-L	FFSMGT	ffs management	Participation Function
2-L	MCMGT	managed care management	Participation Function
2-L	PROVMGT	provider management	Participation Function
2-L	UMGT	utilization management	Participation Function
1-A	_SponsorParticipationFunction	SponsorParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	FULINRD	fully insured	Participation Function
2-L	SELFINRD	self insured	Participation Function
1-A	_UnderwriterParticipationFunction	UnderwriterParticipationFunction	Participation Function
2-L	PAYORCNTR	payor contracting	Participation Function
2-L	REINS	reinsures	Participation Function
2-L	RETROCES	retrocessionaires	Participation Function
2-L	SUBCTRTR	subcontracting risk	Participation Function

2-L	UNDERWRTNG	underwriting	Participation Function
0-L	ADMPHYS	admitting physician	Participation Function
0-L	ANEST	anesthetist	Participation Function
0-L	ANRS	anesthesia nurse	Participation Function
0-L	ATTPHYS	attending physician	Participation Function
0-L	DISPHYS	discharging physician	Participation Function
0-L	FASST	first assistant surgeon	Participation Function
0-L	MDWF	midwife	Participation Function
0-L	NASST	nurse assistant	Participation Function
0-L	PCP	primary care physician	Participation Function
0-L	PRISURG	primary surgeon	Participation Function
0-L	RNDPHYS	rounding physician	Participation Function
0-L	SASST	second assistant surgeon	Participation Function
0-L	SNRS	scrub nurse	Participation Function
0-L	TASST	third assistant	Participation Function

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.35 ParticipationSignature 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	ParticipationSignature	Display Name	ParticipationSignature

Description	History description 2014-03-26: Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26		
	description:		
	A code specifying whether and how the participant has attested his participation through a signature and or whether such a signature is needed. <i>Examples:</i> A surgical Procedure act object (representing a procedure report) requires a signature of the performing and responsible surgeon, and possibly other participants. (See also: Participation.signatureText.)		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.89 - Participation Signature		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	I	intended	Participation Signature
0-L	S	signed	Participation Signature
0-L	X	required	Participation Signature

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.36 ○ Priority (Immunization) 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.11 - 2015-12-18

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.11	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	PriorityImmunization	Display Name	Priority (Immunization)
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.5.7 - Act Priority		
	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1008 - Null Flavor		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	A	ASAP	Act Priority
0-L	CR	callback results	Act Priority

0-L	EL	elective	Act Priority
0-L	EM	emergency	Act Priority
0-L	P	preop	Act Priority
0-L	PRN	as needed	Act Priority
0-L	R	routine	Act Priority
0-L	RR	rush reporting	Act Priority
0-L	S	stat	Act Priority
0-L	T	timing critical	Act Priority
0-L	UD	use as directed	Act Priority
0-L	UR	urgent	Act Priority
0-S	CS	callback for scheduling	Act Priority
1-L	CSP	callback placer for scheduling	Act Priority
1-L	CSR	contact recipient for scheduling	Act Priority
0-L	EL	elective	Act Priority
0-L	EM	emergency	Act Priority
0-L	R	routine	Act Priority
0-L	UR	urgent	Act Priority
UNK			Null Flavor

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.37 ProblemTypeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.14 - 2006-10-17 (from repository: ccd1-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.14  (from repository: ccd1-)	Effective Date	valid from 2006-10-17
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	ProblemTypeCode	Display Name	ProblemTypeCode
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	64572001	Condition	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	418799008	Symptom	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	404684003	Finding	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	409586006	Complaint	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	248536006	Functional limitation	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	55607006	Problem	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	282291009	Diagnosis	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.38 ReligiousAffiliation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2014-03-26
Other versions of this value set			
ReligiousAffiliation DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26			
Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323

Name	ReligiousAffiliation	Display Name	ReligiousAffiliation
Description	History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: Assigment of spiritual faith affiliation		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076 - <i>ReligiousAffiliation</i>		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	1001	Adventist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1002	African Religions	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1003	Afro-Caribbean Religions	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1004	Agnosticism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1005	Anglican	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1006	Animism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1007	Atheism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1008	Babi & Baha'l faiths	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1009	Baptist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1010	Bon	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1011	Cao Dai	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1012	Celticism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1013	Christian (non-Catholic, non-specific)	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1014	Confucianism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1015	Cyberculture Religions	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1016	Divination	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1017	Fourth Way	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1018	Free Daism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1019	Gnosis	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1020	Hinduism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1021	Humanism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1022	Independent	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1023	Islam	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1024	Jainism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1025	Jehovah's Witnesses	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1026	Judaism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1027	Latter Day Saints	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1028	Lutheran	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1029	Mahayana	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1030	Meditation	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1031	Messianic Judaism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1032	Mitraism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1033	New Age	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1034	non-Roman Catholic	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1035	Occult	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1036	Orthodox	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1037	Paganism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1038	Pentecostal	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1039	Process, The	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1040	Reformed/Presbyterian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1041	Roman Catholic Church	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1042	Satanism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1043	Scientology	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1044	Shamanism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1045	Shiite (Islam)	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1046	Shinto	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1047	Sikism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1048	Spiritualism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1049	Sunni (Islam)	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1050	Taoism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1051	Theravada	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1052	Unitarian-Universalism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1053	Universal Life Church	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1054	Vajrayana (Tibetan)	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1055	Veda	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1056	Voodoo	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1057	Wicca	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1058	Yaohushua	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1059	Zen Buddhism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1060	Zoroastrianism	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1061	Assembly of God	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1062	Brethren	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1063	Christian Scientist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1064	Church of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1065	Church of God	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1066	Congregational	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1067	Disciples of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1068	Eastern Orthodox	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1069	Episcopalian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1070	Evangelical Covenant	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1071	Friends	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1072	Full Gospel	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1073	Methodist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1074	Native American	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1075	Nazarene	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1076	Presbyterian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1077	Protestant	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1078	Protestant, No Denomination	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1079	Reformed	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1080	Salvation Army	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1081	Unitarian Universalist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1082	United Church of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1061	Assembly of God	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1062	Brethren	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1063	Christian Scientist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1064	Church of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1065	Church of God	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1066	Congregational	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1067	Disciples of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1068	Eastern Orthodox	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1069	Episcopalian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1070	Evangelical Covenant	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1071	Friends	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1072	Full Gospel	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1073	Methodist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1074	Native American	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1075	Nazarene	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1076	Presbyterian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1077	Protestant	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1078	Protestant, No Denomination	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1079	Reformed	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1080	Salvation Army	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1081	Unitarian Universalist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1082	United Church of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.39 ReligiousAffiliation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2011-07-26
Other versions of this value set			
ReligiousAffiliation DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26			
Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	ReligiousAffiliation	Display Name	ReligiousAffiliation
Description	description: Assigment of spiritual faith affiliation		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076 - <i>ReligiousAffiliation</i>		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	1001	Adventist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1002	African Religions	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1003	Afro-Caribbean Religions	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1004	Agnosticism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1005	Anglican	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1006	Animism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1007	Atheism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1008	Babi & Baha'I faiths	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1009	Baptist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1010	Bon	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1011	Cao Dai	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1012	Celticism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1013	Christian (non-Catholic, non-specific)	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1014	Confucianism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1015	Cyberculture Religions	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1016	Divination	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1017	Fourth Way	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1018	Free Daism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1019	Gnosis	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1020	Hinduism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1021	Humanism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1022	Independent	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1023	Islam	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1024	Jainism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1025	Jehovah's Witnesses	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1026	Judaism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1027	Latter Day Saints	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1028	Lutheran	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1029	Mahayana	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1030	Meditation	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1031	Messianic Judaism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1032	Mitraism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1033	New Age	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1034	non-Roman Catholic	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1035	Occult	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1036	Orthodox	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1037	Paganism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1038	Pentecostal	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1039	Process, The	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1040	Reformed/Presbyterian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1041	Roman Catholic Church	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1042	Satanism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1043	Scientology	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1044	Shamanism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1045	Shiite (Islam)	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1046	Shinto	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1047	Sikism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1048	Spiritualism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1049	Sunni (Islam)	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1050	Taoism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1051	Theravada	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1052	Unitarian-Universalism	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1053	Universal Life Church	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1054	Vajrayana (Tibetan)	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1055	Veda	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1056	Voodoo	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1057	Wicca	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1058	Yaohushua	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1059	Zen Buddhism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1060	Zoroastrianism	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1061	Assembly of God	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1062	Brethren	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1063	Christian Scientist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1064	Church of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1065	Church of God	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1066	Congregational	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1067	Disciples of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1068	Eastern Orthodox	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1069	Episcopalian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1070	Evangelical Covenant	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1071	Friends	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1072	Full Gospel	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1073	Methodist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1074	Native American	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1075	Nazarene	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1076	Presbyterian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1077	Protestant	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1078	Protestant, No Denomination	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1079	Reformed	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1080	Salvation Army	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1081	Unitarian Universalist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1082	United Church of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1061	Assembly of God	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1062	Brethren	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1063	Christian Scientist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1064	Church of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1065	Church of God	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1066	Congregational	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1067	Disciples of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1068	Eastern Orthodox	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1069	Episcopalian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1070	Evangelical Covenant	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1071	Friends	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1072	Full Gospel	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1073	Methodist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1074	Native American	ReligiousAffiliation

0-L	1075	Nazarene	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1076	Presbyterian	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1077	Protestant	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1078	Protestant, No Denomination	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1079	Reformed	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1080	Salvation Army	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1081	Unitarian Universalist	ReligiousAffiliation
0-L	1082	United Church of Christ	ReligiousAffiliation

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.40 ○ **RouteOfAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323)** ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2014-03-26
Other versions of this value set			
▪ RouteOfAdministration DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26			
Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	RouteOfAdministration	Display Name	RouteOfAdministration
Description	History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112 - <i>Route Of Administration</i>		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
1-L	SOAK	Immersion (soak)	Route Of Administration
1-L	SHAMPOO	Shampoo	Route Of Administration
1-L	TRNSLING	Translingual	Route Of Administration
1-L	PO	Swallow, oral	Route Of Administration
1-L	GARGLE	Gargle	Route Of Administration
1-L	SUCK	Suck, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Chew	Chew	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHEW	Chew, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Diffusion	Diffusion	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPDIF	Diffusion, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMODIFF	Diffusion, hemodialysis	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Dissolve	Dissolve	Route Of Administration
2-L	DISSOLVE	Dissolve, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	SL	Dissolve, sublingual	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Douche	Douche	Route Of Administration
2-L	DOUCHE	Douche, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ElectroOsmosisRoute	ElectroOsmosisRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ELECTOSMOS	Electro-osmosis	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Enema	Enema	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENEMA	Enema, rectal	Route Of Administration

2-L	RETENEMA	Enema, rectal retention	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Flush	Flush	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVFLUSH	Flush, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Implantation	Implantation	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDIMPLNT	Implantation, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITIMPLNT	Implantation, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQIMPLNT	Implantation, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Infusion	Infusion	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPI	Infusion, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IA	Infusion, intraarterial catheter	Route Of Administration
2-L	IC	Infusion, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICOR	Infusion, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSC	Infusion, intraosseous, continuous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IT	Infusion, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-S	IV	Infusion, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVC	Infusion, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVCC	Infusion, intravenous catheter, continuous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVCI	Infusion, intravenous catheter, intermittent	Route Of Administration
3-L	PCA	Infusion, intravenous catheter, pca pump	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINFUS	Infusion, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQINFUS	Infusion, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Inhalation	Inhalation	Route Of Administration

2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPPB	Inhalation, intermittent positive pressure breathing (ippb)	Route Of Administration
2-S	NASINHL	Inhalation, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASINHLC	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
3-L	NP	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
2-S	NEB	Inhalation, nebulization	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASNEB	Inhalation, nebulization, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORNEB	Inhalation, nebulization, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACH	Inhalation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENT	Inhalation, ventilator	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENTMASK	Inhalation, ventimask	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Injection	Injection	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration

2-L	CHOLINJ	Injection, for cholangiography	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINJ	Injection, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIDURINJ	Injection, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIINJ	Injection, epidural, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPINJSP	Injection, epidural, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTRAMNINJ	Injection, extra-amniotic	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	GBINJ	Injection, gastric button	Route Of Administration
2-L	GINGINJ	Injection, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINJ	Injection, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENDOSININJ	Injection, endosinusal	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMOPORT	Injection, hemodialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	IABDINJ	Injection, intra-abdominal	Route Of Administration
2-S	IAINJ	Injection, intraarterial	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJP	Injection, intraarterial, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJSP	Injection, intraarterial, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	IARTINJ	Injection, intraarticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBURSINJ	Injection, intrabursal	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICARDINJ	Injection, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJRP	Injection, intracardiac, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJSP	Injection, intracardiac, slow push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARINJP	Injection, intracardiac, push	Route Of Administration

2-L	ICARTINJ	Injection, intracartilaginous	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAUDINJ	Injection, intracaudal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVINJ	Injection, intracavernous	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVITINJ	Injection, intracavitary	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICEREBINJ	Injection, intracerebral	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICISTERNINJ	Injection, intracisternal	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICORONINJ	Injection, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICORONINJP	Injection, intracoronary, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORPCAVINJ	Injection, intracorporis cavernosum	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDINJ	Injection, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDISCINJ	Injection, intradiscal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUCTINJ	Injection, intraductal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDURINJ	Injection, intradural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPIDINJ	Injection, intraepidermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPITHINJ	Injection, intraepithelial	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESINJ	Injection, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMINJ	Injection, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILYMPJINJ	Injection, intralymphatic	Route Of Administration
2-S	IM	Injection, intramuscular	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMD	Injection, intramuscular, deep	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMZ	Injection, intramuscular, z track	Route Of Administration
2-L	IMEDULINJ	Injection, intramedullary	Route Of Administration

2-L	INTERMENINJ	Injection, interameningeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERSTITINJ	Injection, interstitial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINJ	Injection, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSINJ	Injection, intraosseous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOVARINJ	Injection, intraovarian	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPCARDINJ	Injection, intrapericardial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPERINJ	Injection, intraperitoneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPINJ	Injection, intrapulmonary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPLRINJ	Injection, intrapleural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPROSTINJ	Injection, intraprostatic	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPUMPINJ	Injection, insulin pump	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISINJ	Injection, intraspinal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISTERINJ	Injection, intrasternal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISYNINJ	Injection, intrasynovial	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITENDINJ	Injection, intratendinous	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITESTINJ	Injection, intratesticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITHORINJ	Injection, intrathoracic	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITINJ	Injection, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUBINJ	Injection, intratubular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUMINJ	Injection, intratumor	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITYMPINJ	Injection, intratympanic	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJ	Injection, intrauterine	Route Of Administration

2-L	IUINJC	Injection, intracervical (uterus)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IURETINJ	Injection, intraureteral, retrograde	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINJ	Injection, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVENTINJ	Injection, intraventricular (heart)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVESINJ	Injection, intravesicle	Route Of Administration
2-S	IVINJ	Injection, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVINJBOL	Injection, intravenous, bolus	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVPUSH	Injection, intravenous, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVRPUSH	Injection, intravenous, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVSPUSH	Injection, intravenous, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITINJ	Injection, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PAINJ	Injection, periarticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	PARENTINJ	Injection, parenteral	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTINJ	Injection, periodontal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINJ	Injection, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDURINJ	Injection, peridural	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNINJ	Injection, perineural	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINJ	Injection, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
2-L	RBINJ	Injection, retrobulbar	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCINJ	Injection, subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
2-L	SLESINJ	Injection, sublesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINJ	Injection, soft tissue	Route Of Administration

2-L	SQ	Injection, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBARACHINJ	Injection, subarachnoid	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBMUCINJ	Injection, submucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRPLACINJ	Injection, transplacental	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTRACHINJ	Injection, transtracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINJ	Injection, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETINJ	Injection, ureteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Insertion	Insertion	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINS	Insertion, cervical (uterine)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSURGINS	Insertion, intraocular, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	IU	Insertion, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	LPINS	Insertion, lacrimal puncta	Route Of Administration
2-L	PR	Insertion, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQSURGINS	Insertion, subcutaneous, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINS	Insertion, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINSI	Insertion, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Instillation	Instillation	Route Of Administration
2-L	CECINSTL	Instillation, cecostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	EFT	Instillation, enteral feeding tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENTINSTL	Instillation, enteral	Route Of Administration
2-L	GT	Instillation, gastrostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	NGT	Instillation, nasogastric tube	Route Of Administration

2-L	OGT	Instillation, orogastric tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINSTL	Instillation, urinary catheter	Route Of Administration
2-L	CAPDINSTL	Instillation, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	CTINSTL	Instillation, chest tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETINSTL	Instillation, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	GJT	Instillation, gastro-jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBRONCHINSTIL	Instillation, intrabronchial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUODINSTIL	Instillation, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHINSTIL	Instillation, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTINSTIL	Instillation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALINJ	Instillation, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINSTL	Instillation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISININSTIL	Instillation, intrasinal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHINSTIL	Instillation, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINSTL	Instillation, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	JJTINSTL	Instillation, jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGINSTIL	Instillation, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASALINSTIL	Instillation, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASOGASINSTIL	Instillation, nasogastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	NTT	Instillation, nasotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OJJ	Instillation, orojejunum tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OT	Instillation, otic	Route Of Administration

2-L	PDPINSTL	Instillation, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINSTL	Instillation, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
2-S	RECINSTL	Instillation, rectal	Route Of Administration
3-L	RECTINSTL	Instillation, rectal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	SININSTIL	Instillation, sinus, unspecified	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINSTIL	Instillation, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACHINSTL	Instillation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTYMPINSTIL	Instillation, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINSTL	instillation, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IontophoresisRoute	IontophoresisRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Irrigation	Irrigation	Route Of Administration
2-L	GUIRR	Irrigation, genitourinary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTIRR	Irrigation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESIRR	Irrigation, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOIRR	Irrigation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-S	BLADIRR	Irrigation, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRC	Irrigation, urinary bladder, continuous	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRT	Irrigation, urinary bladder, tidal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECIRR	Irrigation, rectal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LavageRoute	LavageRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTLAV	Lavage, intragastric	Route Of Administration

1-A	_MucosalAbsorptionRoute	MucosalAbsorptionRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDOUDMAB	Mucosal absorption, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHMAB	Mucosal absorption, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SMUCMAB	Mucosal absorption, submucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Nebulization	Nebulization	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETNEB	Nebulization, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Rinse	Rinse	Route Of Administration
2-L	DENRINSE	Rinse, dental	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORRINSE	Rinse, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SuppositoryRoute	SuppositoryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHSUP	Suppository, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Swish	Swish	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSPIT	Swish and spit out, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSWAL	Swish and swallow, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TopicalAbsorptionRoute	TopicalAbsorptionRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TTYMPTABSORP	Topical absorption, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TopicalApplication	TopicalApplication	Route Of Administration
2-L	DRESS	Topical application, soaked dressing	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWAB	Topical application, swab	Route Of Administration
2-L	TOPICAL	Topical	Route Of Administration
2-L	BUC	Topical application, buccal	Route Of Administration

2-L	CERV	Topical application, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	DEN	Topical application, dental	Route Of Administration
2-L	GIN	Topical application, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	HAIR	Topical application, hair	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORNTA	Topical application, intracorneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORONTA	Topical application, intracoronar (dental)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHTA	Topical application, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALTA	Topical application, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILTOP	Topical application, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMTA	Topical application, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOTOP	Topical application, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGTA	Topical application, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	MUC	Topical application, mucous membrane	Route Of Administration
2-L	NAIL	Topical application, nail	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASAL	Topical application, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	OPHTHALTA	Topical application, ophthalmic	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORALTA	Topical application, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORMUC	Topical application, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	OROPHARTA	Topical application, oropharyngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERIANAL	Topical application, perianal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERINEAL	Topical application, perineal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTTA	Topical application, periodontal	Route Of Administration

2-L	RECTAL	Topical application, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCALP	Topical application, scalp	Route Of Administration
2-L	OCDRESTA	Occlusive dressing technique	Route Of Administration
2-L	SKIN	Topical application, skin	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBCONJTA	Subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
2-L	TMUCTA	Topical application, transmucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINS	Topical application, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-L	INSUF	Insufflation	Route Of Administration
1-S	TRNSDERM	Transdermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-S	TRNSDERM	Transdermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_AmnioticFluidSacRoute	AmnioticFluidSacRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BiliaryRoute	BiliaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHOLINJ	Injection, for cholangiography	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BodySurfaceRoute	BodySurfaceRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	DRESS	Topical application, soaked dressing	Route Of Administration
2-L	ELECTOSMOS	Electro-osmosis	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOAK	Immersion (soak)	Route Of Administration

2-L	SWAB	Topical application, swab	Route Of Administration
2-L	TOPICAL	Topical	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BuccalMucosaRoute	BuccalMucosaRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BUC	Topical application, buccal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_CecostomyRoute	CecostomyRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CECINSTL	Instillation, cecostomy	Route Of Administration
1-A	_CervicalRoute	CervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERV	Topical application, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINJ	Injection, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINS	Insertion, cervical (uterine)	Route Of Administration
2-L	DEN	Topical application, dental	Route Of Administration
2-L	DENRINSE	Rinse, dental	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EndocervicalRoute	EndocervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EnteralRoute	EnteralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EFT	Instillation, enteral feeding tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENTINSTL	Instillation, enteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EpiduralRoute	EpiduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPI	Infusion, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIDURINJ	Injection, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIINJ	Injection, epidural, push	Route Of Administration

2-L	EPINJSP	Injection, epidural, slow push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ExtraAmnioticRoute	ExtraAmnioticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTRAMNINJ	Injection, extra-amniotic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ExtracorporealCirculationRoute	ExtracorporealCirculationRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPDIF	Diffusion, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GastricRoute	GastricRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GBINJ	Injection, gastric button	Route Of Administration
2-L	GT	Instillation, gastrostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	NGT	Instillation, nasogastric tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OGT	Instillation, orogastric tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GenitourinaryRoute	GenitourinaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GUIRR	Irrigation, genitourinary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GingivalRoute	GingivalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GIN	Topical application, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	GINGINJ	Injection, gingival	Route Of Administration
1-A	_HairRoute	HairRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	HAIR	Topical application, hair	Route Of Administration
2-L	SHAMPOO	Shampoo	Route Of Administration
1-A	_InterameningealRoute	InterameningealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERMENINJ	Injection, interameningeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_InterstitialRoute	InterstitialRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	INTERSTITIJ	Injection, interstitial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraabdominalRoute	IntraabdominalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IABDINJ	Injection, intra-abdominal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraarterialRoute	IntraarterialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IA	Infusion, intraarterial catheter	Route Of Administration
2-S	IAINJ	Injection, intraarterial	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJP	Injection, intraarterial, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJSP	Injection, intraarterial, slow push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraarticularRoute	IntraarticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IARTINJ	Injection, intraarticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrabronchialRoute	IntrabronchialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBRONCHINSTIL	Instillation, intrabronchial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrabursalRoute	IntrabursalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBURSINJ	Injection, intrabursal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracardiacRoute	IntracardiacRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IC	Infusion, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICARDINJ	Injection, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJRP	Injection, intracardiac, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJSP	Injection, intracardiac, slow push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARINJP	Injection, intracardiac, push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracartilaginousRoute	IntracartilaginousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICARTINJ	Injection, intracartilaginous	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntracaudalRoute	IntracaudalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAUDINJ	Injection, intracaudal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracavernosalRoute	IntracavernosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVINJ	Injection, intracavernous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracavitaryRoute	IntracavitaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVITINJ	Injection, intracavitary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracerebralRoute	IntracerebralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICEREBINJ	Injection, intracerebral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracervicalRoute	IntracervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJC	Injection, intracervical (uterus)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracisternalRoute	IntracisternalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICISTERNINJ	Injection, intracisternal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracornealRoute	IntracornealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORNTA	Topical application, intracorneal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracoronaralRoute	IntracoronaralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORONTA	Topical application, intracoronaral (dental)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracoronaryRoute	IntracoronaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICOR	Infusion, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICORONINJ	Injection, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICORONINJP	Injection, intracoronary, push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracorporisCavernosumRoute	IntracorporisCavernosumRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORPCAVINJ	Injection, intracorporis cavernosum	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntradermalRoute	IntradermalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDIMPLNT	Implantation, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDINJ	Injection, intradermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntradiscalRoute	IntradiscalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDISCINJ	Injection, intradiscal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraductalRoute	IntraductalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUCTINJ	Injection, intraductal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraduodenalRoute	IntraduodenalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUODINSTIL	Instillation, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDOUDMAB	Mucosal absorption, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraduralRoute	IntraduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDURINJ	Injection, intradural	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraepidermalRoute	IntraepidermalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPIDINJ	Injection, intraepidermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraepithelialRoute	IntraepithelialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPITHINJ	Injection, intraepithelial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraesophagealRoute	IntraesophagealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHINSTIL	Instillation, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHTA	Topical application, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntragastricRoute	IntragastricRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTINSTIL	Instillation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTIRR	Irrigation, intragastric	Route Of Administration

2-L	IGASTLAV	Lavage, intragastric	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrailealRoute	IntrailealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALINJ	Instillation, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALTA	Topical application, intraileal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntralesionalRoute	IntralesionalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESINJ	Injection, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESIRR	Irrigation, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILTOP	Topical application, intralesional	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraluminalRoute	IntraluminalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMINJ	Injection, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMTA	Topical application, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntralymphaticRoute	IntralymphaticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILYMPJINJ	Injection, intralymphatic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntramedullaryRoute	IntramedullaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IMEDULINJ	Injection, intramedullary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntramuscularRoute	IntramuscularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-S	IM	Injection, intramuscular	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMD	Injection, intramuscular, deep	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMZ	Injection, intramuscular, z track	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraocularRoute	IntraocularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINJ	Injection, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSURGINS	Insertion, intraocular, surgical	Route Of Administration

2-L	IOINSTL	Instillation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOIRR	Irrigation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOTOP	Topical application, intraocular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraosseousRoute	IntraosseousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSC	Infusion, intraosseous, continuous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSINJ	Injection, intraosseous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraovarianRoute	IntraovarianRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOVARINJ	Injection, intraovarian	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapericardialRoute	IntrapericardialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPCARDINJ	Injection, intrapericardial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraperitonealRoute	IntraperitonealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPERINJ	Injection, intraperitoneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINJ	Injection, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	CAPDINSTL	Instillation, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINSTL	Instillation, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapleuralRoute	IntrapleuralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPLRINJ	Injection, intrapleural	Route Of Administration
2-L	CTINSTL	Instillation, chest tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraprostaticRoute	IntraprostaticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPROSTINJ	Injection, intraprostatic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapulmonaryRoute	IntrapulmonaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration

2-L	IPINJ	Injection, intrapulmonary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrasinalRoute	IntrasinalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISININSTIL	Instillation, intrasinal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraspinalRoute	IntraspinalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISINJ	Injection, intraspinal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrasternalRoute	IntrasternalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISTERINJ	Injection, intrasternal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrasynovialRoute	IntrasynovialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISYNINJ	Injection, intrasynovial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratendinousRoute	IntratendinousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITENDINJ	Injection, intratendinous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratesticularRoute	IntratesticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITESTINJ	Injection, intratesticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrathecalRoute	IntrathecalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IT	Infusion, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITINJ	Injection, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrathoracicRoute	IntrathoracicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITHORINJ	Injection, intrathoracic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratrachealRoute	IntratrachealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHINSTIL	Instillation, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHMAB	Mucosal absorption, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratubularRoute	IntratubularRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	ITUBINJ	Injection, intratubular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratumorRoute	IntratumorRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUMINJ	Injection, intratumor	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratympanicRoute	IntratympanicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITYMPINJ	Injection, intratympanic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrauterineRoute	IntrauterineRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJ	Injection, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IURETINJ	Injection, intraureteral, retrograde	Route Of Administration
2-L	IU	Insertion, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINSTL	Instillation, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravascularRoute	IntravascularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMODIFF	Diffusion, hemodialysis	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINFUS	Infusion, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMOPORT	Injection, hemodialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINJ	Injection, intravascular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravenousRoute	IntravenousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVFLUSH	Flush, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
2-S	IVINJ	Injection, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVINJBOL	Injection, intravenous, bolus	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVPUSH	Injection, intravenous, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVRPUSH	Injection, intravenous, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVSPUSH	Injection, intravenous, slow push	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntraventricularRoute	IntraventricularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVENTINJ	Injection, intraventricular (heart)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravesicleRoute	IntravesicleRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVESINJ	Injection, intravesicle	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravitrealRoute	IntravitrealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITINJ	Injection, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_JejunumRoute	JejunumRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GJT	Instillation, gastro-jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	JJTINSTL	Instillation, jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OJJ	Instillation, orojejunum tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LacrimalPunctaRoute	LacrimalPunctaRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	LPINS	Insertion, lacrimal puncta	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LaryngealRoute	LaryngealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGINSTIL	Instillation, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGTA	Topical application, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LingualRoute	LingualRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSLING	Translingual	Route Of Administration
1-A	_MucousMembraneRoute	MucousMembraneRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	MUC	Topical application, mucous membrane	Route Of Administration
1-A	_NailRoute	NailRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	NAIL	Topical application, nail	Route Of Administration
1-A	_NasalRoute	NasalRoute	Route Of Administration

2-S	NASINHL	Inhalation, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASINHLC	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
3-L	NP	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASALINSTIL	Instillation, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASOGASINSTIL	Instillation, nasogastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASAL	Topical application, nasal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OphthalmicRoute	OphthalmicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OPHTHALTA	Topical application, ophthalmic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OralRoute	OralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHEW	Chew, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	DISSOLVE	Dissolve, oral	Route Of Administration
2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORALTA	Topical application, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORRINSE	Rinse, oral	Route Of Administration

2-L	PO	Swallow, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OromucosalRoute	OromucosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GARGLE	Gargle	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORMUC	Topical application, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUCK	Suck, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSPIT	Swish and spit out, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSWAL	Swish and swallow, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OropharyngealRoute	OropharyngealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OROPHARTA	Topical application, oropharyngeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OticRoute	OticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OT	Instillation, otic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ParanasalSinusesRoute	ParanasalSinusesRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINJ	Injection, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINSTL	Instillation, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ParenteralRoute	ParenteralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PARENTINJ	Injection, parenteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PerianalRoute	PerianalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERIANAL	Topical application, perianal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PeriarticularRoute	PeriarticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PAINJ	Injection, periarticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PeriduralRoute	PeriduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDURINJ	Injection, peridural	Route Of Administration

1-A	_PerinealRoute	PerinealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERINEAL	Topical application, perineal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PerineuralRoute	PerineuralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNINJ	Injection, perineural	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PeriodontalRoute	PeriodontalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTINJ	Injection, periodontal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTTA	Topical application, periodontal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PulmonaryRoute	PulmonaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPPB	Inhalation, intermittent positive pressure breathing (ippb)	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENT	Inhalation, ventilator	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENTMASK	Inhalation, ventimask	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETINSTL	Instillation, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	NTT	Instillation, nasotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETNEB	Nebulization, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_RectalRoute	RectalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENEMA	Enema, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RETENEMA	Enema, rectal retention	Route Of Administration
2-L	PR	Insertion, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-S	RECINSTL	Instillation, rectal	Route Of Administration
3-L	RECTINSTL	Instillation, rectal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECIRR	Irrigation, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECTAL	Topical application, rectal	Route Of Administration

1-A	_RespiratoryTractRoute	RespiratoryTractRoute	Route Of Administration
2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
1-A	_RetrobulbarRoute	RetrobulbarRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	RBINJ	Injection, retrobulbar	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ScalpRoute	ScalpRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCALP	Topical application, scalp	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SinusUnspecifiedRoute	SinusUnspecifiedRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENDOSININJ	Injection, endosinusal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SININSTIL	Instillation, sinus, unspecified	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SkinRoute	SkinRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OCDRESTA	Occlusive dressing technique	Route Of Administration
2-L	SKIN	Topical application, skin	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SoftTissueRoute	SoftTissueRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINJ	Injection, soft tissue	Route Of Administration

2-L	SOFTISINSTIL	Instillation, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubarachnoidRoute	SubarachnoidRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBARACHINJ	Injection, subarachnoid	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubconjunctivalRoute	SubconjunctivalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCINJ	Injection, subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBCONJTA	Subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubcutaneousRoute	SubcutaneousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQIMPLNT	Implantation, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQINFUS	Infusion, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPUMPINJ	Injection, insulin pump	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQ	Injection, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQSURGINS	Insertion, subcutaneous, surgical	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SublesionalRoute	SublesionalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SLESINJ	Injection, sublesional	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SublingualRoute	SublingualRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SL	Dissolve, sublingual	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubmucosalRoute	SubmucosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBMUCINJ	Injection, submucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SMUCMAB	Mucosal absorption, submucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TracheostomyRoute	TracheostomyRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACH	Inhalation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACHINSTL	Instillation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration

1-A	_TransmucosalRoute	TransmucosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TMUCTA	Topical application, transmucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TransplacentalRoute	TransplacentalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRPLACINJ	Injection, transplacental	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TranstrachealRoute	TranstrachealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTRACHINJ	Injection, transtracheal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TranstympanicRoute	TranstympanicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTYMPINSTIL	Instillation, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
2-L	TTYMPTABSORP	Topical absorption, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UreteralRoute	UreteralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETINJ	Injection, ureteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UrethralRoute	UrethralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINJ	Injection, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINS	Insertion, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINSTL	instillation, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHSUP	Suppository, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UrinaryBladderRoute	UrinaryBladderRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINJ	Injection, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
2-S	BLADIRR	Irrigation, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRC	Irrigation, urinary bladder, continuous	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRT	Irrigation, urinary bladder, tidal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UrinaryTractRoute	UrinaryTractRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	BLADINSTL	Instillation, urinary catheter	Route Of Administration
1-A	_VaginalRoute	VaginalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	DOUCHE	Douche, vaginal	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINSI	Insertion, vaginal	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINS	Topical application, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_VitreousHumourRoute	VitreousHumourRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITIMPLNT	Implantation, intravitreal	Route Of Administration

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.41 ○ RouteOfAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ^{ref} (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 ^{ref} (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2011-07-26
Other versions of this value set			
▪ RouteOfAdministration DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26			
Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name	RouteOfAdministration	Display Name	RouteOfAdministration
Description	description: The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112 - Route Of Administration		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
1-L	SOAK	Immersion (soak)	Route Of Administration

1-L	SHAMPOO	Shampoo	Route Of Administration
1-L	TRNSLING	Translingual	Route Of Administration
1-L	PO	Swallow, oral	Route Of Administration
1-L	GARGLE	Gargle	Route Of Administration
1-L	SUCK	Suck, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Chew	Chew	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHEW	Chew, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Diffusion	Diffusion	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPDIF	Diffusion, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMODIFF	Diffusion, hemodialysis	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Dissolve	Dissolve	Route Of Administration
2-L	DISSOLVE	Dissolve, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	SL	Dissolve, sublingual	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Douche	Douche	Route Of Administration
2-L	DOUCHE	Douche, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ElectroOsmosisRoute	ElectroOsmosisRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ELECTOSMOS	Electro-osmosis	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Enema	Enema	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENEMA	Enema, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RETENEMA	Enema, rectal retention	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Flush	Flush	Route Of Administration

2-L	IVFLUSH	Flush, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Implantation	Implantation	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDIMPLNT	Implantation, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITIMPLNT	Implantation, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQIMPLNT	Implantation, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Infusion	Infusion	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPI	Infusion, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IA	Infusion, intraarterial catheter	Route Of Administration
2-L	IC	Infusion, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICOR	Infusion, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSC	Infusion, intraosseous, continuous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IT	Infusion, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-S	IV	Infusion, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVC	Infusion, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVCC	Infusion, intravenous catheter, continuous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVCI	Infusion, intravenous catheter, intermittent	Route Of Administration
3-L	PCA	Infusion, intravenous catheter, pca pump	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINFUS	Infusion, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQINFUS	Infusion, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Inhalation	Inhalation	Route Of Administration
2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration

3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPPB	Inhalation, intermittent positive pressure breathing (ippb)	Route Of Administration
2-S	NASINHL	Inhalation, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASINHLC	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
3-L	NP	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
2-S	NEB	Inhalation, nebulization	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASNEB	Inhalation, nebulization, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORNEB	Inhalation, nebulization, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACH	Inhalation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENT	Inhalation, ventilator	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENTMASK	Inhalation, ventimask	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Injection	Injection	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHOLINJ	Injection, for cholangiography	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINJ	Injection, cervical	Route Of Administration

2-L	EPIDURINJ	Injection, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIINJ	Injection, epidural, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPINJSP	Injection, epidural, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTRAMNINJ	Injection, extra-amniotic	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	GBINJ	Injection, gastric button	Route Of Administration
2-L	GINGINJ	Injection, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINJ	Injection, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENDOSININJ	Injection, endosinusal	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMOPORT	Injection, hemodialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	IABDINJ	Injection, intra-abdominal	Route Of Administration
2-S	IAINJ	Injection, intraarterial	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJP	Injection, intraarterial, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJSP	Injection, intraarterial, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	IARTINJ	Injection, intraarticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBURSINJ	Injection, intrabursal	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICARDINJ	Injection, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJRP	Injection, intracardiac, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJSP	Injection, intracardiac, slow push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARINJP	Injection, intracardiac, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICARTINJ	Injection, intracartilaginous	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAUDINJ	Injection, intracaudal	Route Of Administration

2-L	ICAVINJ	Injection, intracavernous	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVITINJ	Injection, intracavitary	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICEREBINJ	Injection, intracerebral	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICISTERNINJ	Injection, intracisternal	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICORONINJ	Injection, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICORONINJP	Injection, intracoronary, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORPCAVINJ	Injection, intracorporis cavernosum	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDINJ	Injection, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDISCINJ	Injection, intradiscal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUCTINJ	Injection, intraductal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDURINJ	Injection, intradural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPIDINJ	Injection, intraepidermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPITHINJ	Injection, intraepithelial	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESINJ	Injection, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMINJ	Injection, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILYMPJINJ	Injection, intralymphatic	Route Of Administration
2-S	IM	Injection, intramuscular	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMD	Injection, intramuscular, deep	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMZ	Injection, intramuscular, z track	Route Of Administration
2-L	IMEDULINJ	Injection, intramedullary	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERMENINJ	Injection, interameningeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERSTITINJ	Injection, interstitial	Route Of Administration

2-L	IOINJ	Injection, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSINJ	Injection, intraosseous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOVARINJ	Injection, intraovarian	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPCARDINJ	Injection, intrapericardial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPERINJ	Injection, intraperitoneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPINJ	Injection, intrapulmonary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPLRINJ	Injection, intrapleural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPROSTINJ	Injection, intraprostatic	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPUMPINJ	Injection, insulin pump	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISINJ	Injection, intraspinal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISTERINJ	Injection, intrasternal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISYNINJ	Injection, intrasynovial	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITENDINJ	Injection, intratendinous	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITESTINJ	Injection, intratesticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITHORINJ	Injection, intrathoracic	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITINJ	Injection, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUBINJ	Injection, intratubular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUMINJ	Injection, intratumor	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITYMPINJ	Injection, intratympanic	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJ	Injection, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJC	Injection, intracervical (uterus)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IURETINJ	Injection, intraureteral, retrograde	Route Of Administration

2-L	IVASCINJ	Injection, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVENTINJ	Injection, intraventricular (heart)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVESINJ	Injection, intravesicle	Route Of Administration
2-S	IVINJ	Injection, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVINJBOL	Injection, intravenous, bolus	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVPUSH	Injection, intravenous, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVRPUSH	Injection, intravenous, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVSPUSH	Injection, intravenous, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITINJ	Injection, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PAINJ	Injection, periarticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	PARENTINJ	Injection, parenteral	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTINJ	Injection, periodontal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINJ	Injection, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDURINJ	Injection, peridural	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNINJ	Injection, perineural	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINJ	Injection, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
2-L	RBINJ	Injection, retrobulbar	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCINJ	Injection, subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
2-L	SLESINJ	Injection, sublesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINJ	Injection, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQ	Injection, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBARACHINJ	Injection, subarachnoid	Route Of Administration

2-L	SUBMUCINJ	Injection, submucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRPLACINJ	Injection, transplacental	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTRACHINJ	Injection, transtracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINJ	Injection, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETINJ	Injection, ureteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Insertion	Insertion	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINS	Insertion, cervical (uterine)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSURGINS	Insertion, intraocular, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	IU	Insertion, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	LPINS	Insertion, lacrimal puncta	Route Of Administration
2-L	PR	Insertion, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQSURGINS	Insertion, subcutaneous, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINS	Insertion, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINSI	Insertion, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Instillation	Instillation	Route Of Administration
2-L	CECINSTL	Instillation, cecostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	EFT	Instillation, enteral feeding tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENTINSTL	Instillation, enteral	Route Of Administration
2-L	GT	Instillation, gastrostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	NGT	Instillation, nasogastric tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OGT	Instillation, orogastric tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINSTL	Instillation, urinary catheter	Route Of Administration

2-L	CAPDINSTL	Instillation, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	CTINSTL	Instillation, chest tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETINSTL	Instillation, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	GJT	Instillation, gastro-jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBRONCHINSTIL	Instillation, intrabronchial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUODINSTIL	Instillation, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHINSTIL	Instillation, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTINSTIL	Instillation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALINJ	Instillation, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINSTL	Instillation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISININSTIL	Instillation, intrasinal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHINSTIL	Instillation, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINSTL	Instillation, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	JJTINSTL	Instillation, jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGINSTIL	Instillation, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASALINSTIL	Instillation, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASOGASINSTIL	Instillation, nasogastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	NTT	Instillation, nasotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OJJ	Instillation, orojejunum tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OT	Instillation, otic	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINSTL	Instillation, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINSTL	Instillation, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration

2-S	RECINSTL	Instillation, rectal	Route Of Administration
3-L	RECTINSTL	Instillation, rectal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	SININSTIL	Instillation, sinus, unspecified	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINSTIL	Instillation, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACHINSTL	Instillation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTYMPINSTIL	Instillation, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINSTL	instillation, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IontophoresisRoute	IontophoresisRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Irrigation	Irrigation	Route Of Administration
2-L	GUIRR	Irrigation, genitourinary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTIRR	Irrigation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESIRR	Irrigation, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOIRR	Irrigation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-S	BLADIRR	Irrigation, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRC	Irrigation, urinary bladder, continuous	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRT	Irrigation, urinary bladder, tidal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECIRR	Irrigation, rectal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LavageRoute	LavageRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTLAV	Lavage, intragastric	Route Of Administration
1-A	_MucosalAbsorptionRoute	MucosalAbsorptionRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDOUDMAB	Mucosal absorption, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration

2-L	ITRACHMAB	Mucosal absorption, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SMUCMAB	Mucosal absorption, submucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Nebulization	Nebulization	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETNEB	Nebulization, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Rinse	Rinse	Route Of Administration
2-L	DENRINSE	Rinse, dental	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORRINSE	Rinse, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SuppositoryRoute	SuppositoryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHSUP	Suppository, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Swish	Swish	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSPIT	Swish and spit out, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSWAL	Swish and swallow, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TopicalAbsorptionRoute	TopicalAbsorptionRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TTYMPTABSORP	Topical absorption, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TopicalApplication	TopicalApplication	Route Of Administration
2-L	DRESS	Topical application, soaked dressing	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWAB	Topical application, swab	Route Of Administration
2-L	TOPICAL	Topical	Route Of Administration
2-L	BUC	Topical application, buccal	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERV	Topical application, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	DEN	Topical application, dental	Route Of Administration

2-L	GIN	Topical application, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	HAIR	Topical application, hair	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORNTA	Topical application, intracorneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORONTA	Topical application, intracoronar (dental)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHTA	Topical application, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALTA	Topical application, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILTOP	Topical application, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMTA	Topical application, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOTOP	Topical application, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGTA	Topical application, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	MUC	Topical application, mucous membrane	Route Of Administration
2-L	NAIL	Topical application, nail	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASAL	Topical application, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	OPHTHALTA	Topical application, ophthalmic	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORALTA	Topical application, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORMUC	Topical application, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	OROPHARTA	Topical application, oropharyngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERIANAL	Topical application, perianal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERINEAL	Topical application, perineal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTTA	Topical application, periodontal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECTAL	Topical application, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCALP	Topical application, scalp	Route Of Administration

2-L	OCDRESTA	Occlusive dressing technique	Route Of Administration
2-L	SKIN	Topical application, skin	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBCONJTA	Subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
2-L	TMUCTA	Topical application, transmucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINS	Topical application, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-L	INSUF	Insufflation	Route Of Administration
1-S	TRNSDERM	Transdermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-S	TRNSDERM	Transdermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_AmnioticFluidSacRoute	AmnioticFluidSacRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BiliaryRoute	BiliaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHOLINJ	Injection, for cholangiography	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BodySurfaceRoute	BodySurfaceRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	DRESS	Topical application, soaked dressing	Route Of Administration
2-L	ELECTOSMOS	Electro-osmosis	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOAK	Immersion (soak)	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWAB	Topical application, swab	Route Of Administration
2-L	TOPICAL	Topical	Route Of Administration

1-A	_BuccalMucosaRoute	BuccalMucosaRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BUC	Topical application, buccal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_CecostomyRoute	CecostomyRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CECINSTL	Instillation, cecostomy	Route Of Administration
1-A	_CervicalRoute	CervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERV	Topical application, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINJ	Injection, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINS	Insertion, cervical (uterine)	Route Of Administration
2-L	DEN	Topical application, dental	Route Of Administration
2-L	DENRINSE	Rinse, dental	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EndocervicalRoute	EndocervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EnteralRoute	EnteralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EFT	Instillation, enteral feeding tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENTINSTL	Instillation, enteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EpiduralRoute	EpiduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPI	Infusion, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIDURINJ	Injection, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIINJ	Injection, epidural, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPINJSP	Injection, epidural, slow push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ExtraAmnioticRoute	ExtraAmnioticRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	EXTRAMNINJ	Injection, extra-amniotic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ExtracorporealCirculationRoute	ExtracorporealCirculationRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPDIF	Diffusion, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GastricRoute	GastricRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GBINJ	Injection, gastric button	Route Of Administration
2-L	GT	Instillation, gastrostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	NGT	Instillation, nasogastric tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OGT	Instillation, orogastric tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GenitourinaryRoute	GenitourinaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GUIRR	Irrigation, genitourinary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GingivalRoute	GingivalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GIN	Topical application, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	GINGINJ	Injection, gingival	Route Of Administration
1-A	_HairRoute	HairRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	HAIR	Topical application, hair	Route Of Administration
2-L	SHAMPOO	Shampoo	Route Of Administration
1-A	_InterameningealRoute	InterameningealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERMENINJ	Injection, interameningeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_InterstitialRoute	InterstitialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERSTITINJ	Injection, interstitial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraabdominalRoute	IntraabdominalRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	IABDINJ	Injection, intra-abdominal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraarterialRoute	IntraarterialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IA	Infusion, intraarterial catheter	Route Of Administration
2-S	IAINJ	Injection, intraarterial	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJP	Injection, intraarterial, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJSP	Injection, intraarterial, slow push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraarticularRoute	IntraarticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IARTINJ	Injection, intraarticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrabronchialRoute	IntrabronchialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBRONCHINSTIL	Instillation, intrabronchial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrabursalRoute	IntrabursalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBURSINJ	Injection, intrabursal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracardiacRoute	IntracardiacRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IC	Infusion, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICARDINJ	Injection, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJRP	Injection, intracardiac, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJSP	Injection, intracardiac, slow push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARINJP	Injection, intracardiac, push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracartilaginousRoute	IntracartilaginousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICARTINJ	Injection, intracartilaginous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracaudalRoute	IntracaudalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAUDINJ	Injection, intracaudal	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntracavernosalRoute	IntracavernosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVINJ	Injection, intracavernous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracavitaryRoute	IntracavitaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVITINJ	Injection, intracavitary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracerebralRoute	IntracerebralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICEREBINJ	Injection, intracerebral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracervicalRoute	IntracervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJC	Injection, intracervical (uterus)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracisternalRoute	IntracisternalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICISTERNINJ	Injection, intracisternal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracornealRoute	IntracornealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORNTA	Topical application, intracorneal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracoronaralRoute	IntracoronaralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORONTA	Topical application, intracoronaral (dental)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracoronaryRoute	IntracoronaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICOR	Infusion, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICORONINJ	Injection, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICORONINJP	Injection, intracoronary, push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracorporisCavernosumRoute	IntracorporisCavernosumRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORPCAVINJ	Injection, intracorporis cavernosum	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntradermalRoute	IntradermalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDIMPLNT	Implantation, intradermal	Route Of Administration

2-L	IDINJ	Injection, intradermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntradiscalRoute	IntradiscalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDISCINJ	Injection, intradiscal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraductalRoute	IntraductalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUCTINJ	Injection, intraductal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraduodenalRoute	IntraduodenalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUODINSTIL	Instillation, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDOUDMAB	Mucosal absorption, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraduralRoute	IntraduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDURINJ	Injection, intradural	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraepidermalRoute	IntraepidermalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPIDINJ	Injection, intraepidermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraepithelialRoute	IntraepithelialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPITHINJ	Injection, intraepithelial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraesophagealRoute	IntraesophagealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHINSTIL	Instillation, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHTA	Topical application, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntragastricRoute	IntragastricRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTINSTIL	Instillation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTIRR	Irrigation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTLAV	Lavage, intragastric	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrailealRoute	IntrailealRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	IILEALINJ	Instillation, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALTA	Topical application, intraileal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntralesionalRoute	IntralesionalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESINJ	Injection, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESIRR	Irrigation, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILTOP	Topical application, intralesional	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraluminalRoute	IntraluminalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMINJ	Injection, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMTA	Topical application, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntralymphaticRoute	IntralymphaticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILYMPJINJ	Injection, intralymphatic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntramedullaryRoute	IntramedullaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IMEDULINJ	Injection, intramedullary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntramuscularRoute	IntramuscularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-S	IM	Injection, intramuscular	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMD	Injection, intramuscular, deep	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMZ	Injection, intramuscular, z track	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraocularRoute	IntraocularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINJ	Injection, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSURGINS	Insertion, intraocular, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINSTL	Instillation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOIRR	Irrigation, intraocular	Route Of Administration

2-L	IOTOP	Topical application, intraocular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraosseousRoute	IntraosseousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSC	Infusion, intraosseous, continuous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSINJ	Injection, intraosseous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraovarianRoute	IntraovarianRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOVARINJ	Injection, intraovarian	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapericardialRoute	IntrapericardialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPCARDINJ	Injection, intrapericardial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraperitonealRoute	IntraperitonealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPERINJ	Injection, intraperitoneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINJ	Injection, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	CAPDINSTL	Instillation, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINSTL	Instillation, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapleuralRoute	IntrapleuralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPLRINJ	Injection, intrapleural	Route Of Administration
2-L	CTINSTL	Instillation, chest tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraprostaticRoute	IntraprostaticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPROSTINJ	Injection, intraprostatic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapulmonaryRoute	IntrapulmonaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPINJ	Injection, intrapulmonary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrasinalRoute	IntrasinalRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	ISININSTIL	Instillation, intrasinal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraspinalRoute	IntraspinalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISINJ	Injection, intraspinal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrasternalRoute	IntrasternalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISTERINJ	Injection, intrasternal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrasynovialRoute	IntrasynovialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISYNINJ	Injection, intrasynovial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratendinousRoute	IntratendinousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITENDINJ	Injection, intratendinous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratesticularRoute	IntratesticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITESTINJ	Injection, intratesticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrathecalRoute	IntrathecalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IT	Infusion, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITINJ	Injection, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrathoracicRoute	IntrathoracicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITHORINJ	Injection, intrathoracic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratrachealRoute	IntratrachealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHINSTIL	Instillation, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHMAB	Mucosal absorption, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratubularRoute	IntratubularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUBINJ	Injection, intratubular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratumorRoute	IntratumorRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	ITUMINJ	Injection, intratumor	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratympanicRoute	IntratympanicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITYMPINJ	Injection, intratympanic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrauterineRoute	IntrauterineRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJ	Injection, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IURETINJ	Injection, intraureteral, retrograde	Route Of Administration
2-L	IU	Insertion, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINSTL	Instillation, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravascularRoute	IntravascularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMODIFF	Diffusion, hemodialysis	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINFUS	Infusion, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMOPORT	Injection, hemodialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINJ	Injection, intravascular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravenousRoute	IntravenousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVFLUSH	Flush, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
2-S	IVINJ	Injection, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVINJBOL	Injection, intravenous, bolus	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVPUSH	Injection, intravenous, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVRPUSH	Injection, intravenous, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVSPUSH	Injection, intravenous, slow push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraventricularRoute	IntraventricularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVENTINJ	Injection, intraventricular (heart)	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntravesicleRoute	IntravesicleRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVESINJ	Injection, intravesicle	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravitrealRoute	IntravitrealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITINJ	Injection, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_JejunumRoute	JejunumRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GJT	Instillation, gastro-jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	JJTINSTL	Instillation, jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OJJ	Instillation, orojejunum tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LacrimalPunctaRoute	LacrimalPunctaRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	LPINS	Insertion, lacrimal puncta	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LaryngealRoute	LaryngealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGINSTIL	Instillation, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGTA	Topical application, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LingualRoute	LingualRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSLING	Translingual	Route Of Administration
1-A	_MucousMembraneRoute	MucousMembraneRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	MUC	Topical application, mucous membrane	Route Of Administration
1-A	_NailRoute	NailRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	NAIL	Topical application, nail	Route Of Administration
1-A	_NasalRoute	NasalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-S	NASINHL	Inhalation, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASINHLC	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration

3-L	NP	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASALINSTIL	Instillation, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASOGASINSTIL	Instillation, nasogastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASAL	Topical application, nasal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OphthalmicRoute	OphthalmicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OPHTHALTA	Topical application, ophthalmic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OralRoute	OralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHEW	Chew, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	DISSOLVE	Dissolve, oral	Route Of Administration
2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORALTA	Topical application, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORRINSE	Rinse, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	PO	Swallow, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OromucosalRoute	OromucosalRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	GARGLE	Gargle	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORMUC	Topical application, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUCK	Suck, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSPIT	Swish and spit out, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSWAL	Swish and swallow, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OropharyngealRoute	OropharyngealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OROPHARTA	Topical application, oropharyngeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OticRoute	OticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OT	Instillation, otic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ParanasalSinusesRoute	ParanasalSinusesRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINJ	Injection, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINSTL	Instillation, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ParenteralRoute	ParenteralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PARENTINJ	Injection, parenteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PerianalRoute	PerianalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERIANAL	Topical application, perianal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PeriarticularRoute	PeriarticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PAINJ	Injection, periarticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PeriduralRoute	PeriduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDURINJ	Injection, peridural	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PerinealRoute	PerinealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERINEAL	Topical application, perineal	Route Of Administration

1-A	_PerineuralRoute	PerineuralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNINJ	Injection, perineural	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PeriodontalRoute	PeriodontalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTINJ	Injection, periodontal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTTA	Topical application, periodontal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PulmonaryRoute	PulmonaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPPB	Inhalation, intermittent positive pressure breathing (ippb)	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENT	Inhalation, ventilator	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENTMASK	Inhalation, ventimask	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETINSTL	Instillation, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	NTT	Instillation, nasotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETNEB	Nebulization, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_RectalRoute	RectalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENEMA	Enema, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RETENEMA	Enema, rectal retention	Route Of Administration
2-L	PR	Insertion, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-S	RECINSTL	Instillation, rectal	Route Of Administration
3-L	RECTINSTL	Instillation, rectal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECIRR	Irrigation, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECTAL	Topical application, rectal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_RespiratoryTractRoute	RespiratoryTractRoute	Route Of Administration
2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration

3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
1-A	_RetrobulbarRoute	RetrobulbarRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	RBINJ	Injection, retrobulbar	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ScalpRoute	ScalpRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCALP	Topical application, scalp	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SinusUnspecifiedRoute	SinusUnspecifiedRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENDOSINIJ	Injection, endosinusal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SININSTIL	Instillation, sinus, unspecified	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SkinRoute	SkinRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OCDRESTA	Occlusive dressing technique	Route Of Administration
2-L	SKIN	Topical application, skin	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SoftTissueRoute	SoftTissueRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINJ	Injection, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINSTIL	Instillation, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubarachnoidRoute	SubarachnoidRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	SUBARACHINJ	Injection, subarachnoid	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubconjunctivalRoute	SubconjunctivalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCINJ	Injection, subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBCONJTA	Subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubcutaneousRoute	SubcutaneousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQIMPLNT	Implantation, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQINFUS	Infusion, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPUMPINJ	Injection, insulin pump	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQ	Injection, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQSURGINS	Insertion, subcutaneous, surgical	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SublesionalRoute	SublesionalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SLESINJ	Injection, sublesional	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SublingualRoute	SublingualRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SL	Dissolve, sublingual	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubmucosalRoute	SubmucosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBMUCINJ	Injection, submucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SMUCMAB	Mucosal absorption, submucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TracheostomyRoute	TracheostomyRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACH	Inhalation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACHINSTL	Instillation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TransmucosalRoute	TransmucosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TMUCTA	Topical application, transmucosal	Route Of Administration

1-A	_TransplacentalRoute	TransplacentalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRPLACINJ	Injection, transplacental	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TranstrachealRoute	TranstrachealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTRACHINJ	Injection, transtracheal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TranstympanicRoute	TranstympanicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTYMPINSTIL	Instillation, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
2-L	TTYMPTABSORP	Topical absorption, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UreteralRoute	UreteralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETINJ	Injection, ureteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UrethralRoute	UrethralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINJ	Injection, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINS	Insertion, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINSTL	instillation, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHSUP	Suppository, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UrinaryBladderRoute	UrinaryBladderRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINJ	Injection, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
2-S	BLADIRR	Irrigation, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRC	Irrigation, urinary bladder, continuous	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRT	Irrigation, urinary bladder, tidal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UrinaryTractRoute	UrinaryTractRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINSTL	Instillation, urinary catheter	Route Of Administration
1-A	_VaginalRoute	VaginalRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	DOUCHE	Douche, vaginal	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINSI	Insertion, vaginal	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINS	Topical application, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_VitreousHumourRoute	VitreousHumourRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITIMPLNT	Implantation, intravitreal	Route Of Administration

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.42 RouteOfAdministration (Immunization) 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.12 - 2015-12-18

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.12	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	RouteOfAdministrationImmunization	Display Name	RouteOfAdministration (Immunization)
2 Source Code Systems	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112 - <i>Route Of Administration</i> 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1008 - <i>Null Flavor</i>		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
1-L	SOAK	Immersion (soak)	Route Of Administration
1-L	SHAMPOO	Shampoo	Route Of Administration
1-L	TRNSLING	Translingual	Route Of Administration
1-L	PO	Swallow, oral	Route Of Administration
1-L	GARGLE	Gargle	Route Of Administration
1-L	SUCK	Suck, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Chew	Chew	Route Of Administration

2-L	CHEW	Chew, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Diffusion	Diffusion	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPDIF	Diffusion, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMODIFF	Diffusion, hemodialysis	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Dissolve	Dissolve	Route Of Administration
2-L	DISSOLVE	Dissolve, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	SL	Dissolve, sublingual	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Douche	Douche	Route Of Administration
2-L	DOUCHE	Douche, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ElectroOsmosisRoute	ElectroOsmosisRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ELECTOSMOS	Electro-osmosis	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Enema	Enema	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENEMA	Enema, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RETENEMA	Enema, rectal retention	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Flush	Flush	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVFLUSH	Flush, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Implantation	Implantation	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDIMPLNT	Implantation, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITIMPLNT	Implantation, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQIMPLNT	Implantation, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Infusion	Infusion	Route Of Administration

2-L	EPI	Infusion, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IA	Infusion, intraarterial catheter	Route Of Administration
2-L	IC	Infusion, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICOR	Infusion, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSC	Infusion, intraosseous, continuous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IT	Infusion, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-S	IV	Infusion, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVC	Infusion, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVCC	Infusion, intravenous catheter, continuous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVCI	Infusion, intravenous catheter, intermittent	Route Of Administration
3-L	PCA	Infusion, intravenous catheter, pca pump	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINFUS	Infusion, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQINFUS	Infusion, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Inhalation	Inhalation	Route Of Administration
2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration

3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPPB	Inhalation, intermittent positive pressure breathing (ippb)	Route Of Administration
2-S	NASINHL	Inhalation, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASINHLC	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
3-L	NP	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
2-S	NEB	Inhalation, nebulization	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASNEB	Inhalation, nebulization, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORNEB	Inhalation, nebulization, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACH	Inhalation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENT	Inhalation, ventilator	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENTMASK	Inhalation, ventimask	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Injection	Injection	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHOLINJ	Injection, for cholangiography	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINJ	Injection, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIDURINJ	Injection, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIINJ	Injection, epidural, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPINJSP	Injection, epidural, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTRAMNINJ	Injection, extra-amniotic	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	GBINJ	Injection, gastric button	Route Of Administration

2-L	GINGINJ	Injection, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINJ	Injection, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENDOSININJ	Injection, endosinusal	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMOPORT	Injection, hemodialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	IABDINJ	Injection, intra-abdominal	Route Of Administration
2-S	IAINJ	Injection, intraarterial	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJP	Injection, intraarterial, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJSP	Injection, intraarterial, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	IARTINJ	Injection, intraarticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBURSINJ	Injection, intrabursal	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICARDINJ	Injection, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJRP	Injection, intracardiac, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJSP	Injection, intracardiac, slow push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARINJP	Injection, intracardiac, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICARTINJ	Injection, intracartilaginous	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAUDINJ	Injection, intracaudal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVINJ	Injection, intracavernous	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVITINJ	Injection, intracavitary	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICEREBINJ	Injection, intracerebral	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICISTERNINJ	Injection, intracisternal	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICORONINJ	Injection, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICORONINJP	Injection, intracoronary, push	Route Of Administration

2-L	ICORPCAVINJ	Injection, intracorporis cavernosum	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDINJ	Injection, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDISCINJ	Injection, intradiscal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUCTINJ	Injection, intraductal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDURINJ	Injection, intradural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPIDINJ	Injection, intraepidermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPITHINJ	Injection, intraepithelial	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESINJ	Injection, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMINJ	Injection, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILYMPJINJ	Injection, intralymphatic	Route Of Administration
2-S	IM	Injection, intramuscular	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMD	Injection, intramuscular, deep	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMZ	Injection, intramuscular, z track	Route Of Administration
2-L	IMEDULINJ	Injection, intramedullary	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERMENINJ	Injection, interameningeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERSTITINJ	Injection, interstitial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINJ	Injection, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSINJ	Injection, intraosseous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOVARINJ	Injection, intraovarian	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPCARDINJ	Injection, intrapericardial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPERINJ	Injection, intraperitoneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPINJ	Injection, intrapulmonary	Route Of Administration

2-L	IPLRINJ	Injection, intrapleural	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPROSTINJ	Injection, intraprostatic	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPUMPINJ	Injection, insulin pump	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISINJ	Injection, intraspinal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISTERINJ	Injection, intrasternal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISYNINJ	Injection, intrasynovial	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITENDINJ	Injection, intratendinous	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITESTINJ	Injection, intratesticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITHORINJ	Injection, intrathoracic	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITINJ	Injection, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUBINJ	Injection, intratubular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUMINJ	Injection, intratumor	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITYMPINJ	Injection, intratympanic	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJ	Injection, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJC	Injection, intracervical (uterus)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IURETINJ	Injection, intraureteral, retrograde	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINJ	Injection, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVENTINJ	Injection, intraventricular (heart)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVESINJ	Injection, intravesicle	Route Of Administration
2-S	IVINJ	Injection, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVINJBOL	Injection, intravenous, bolus	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVPUSH	Injection, intravenous, push	Route Of Administration

3-L	IVRPUSH	Injection, intravenous, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVSPUSH	Injection, intravenous, slow push	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITINJ	Injection, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PAINJ	Injection, periarticular	Route Of Administration
2-L	PARENTINJ	Injection, parenteral	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTINJ	Injection, periodontal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINJ	Injection, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDURINJ	Injection, peridural	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNINJ	Injection, perineural	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINJ	Injection, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
2-L	RBINJ	Injection, retrobulbar	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCINJ	Injection, subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
2-L	SLESINJ	Injection, sublesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINJ	Injection, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQ	Injection, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBARACHINJ	Injection, subarachnoid	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBMUCINJ	Injection, submucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRPLACINJ	Injection, transplacental	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTRACHINJ	Injection, transtracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINJ	Injection, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETINJ	Injection, ureteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Insertion	Insertion	Route Of Administration

2-L	CERVINS	Insertion, cervical (uterine)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSURGINS	Insertion, intraocular, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	IU	Insertion, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	LPINS	Insertion, lacrimal puncta	Route Of Administration
2-L	PR	Insertion, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQSURGINS	Insertion, subcutaneous, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINS	Insertion, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINSI	Insertion, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Instillation	Instillation	Route Of Administration
2-L	CECINSTL	Instillation, cecostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	EFT	Instillation, enteral feeding tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENTINSTL	Instillation, enteral	Route Of Administration
2-L	GT	Instillation, gastrostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	NGT	Instillation, nasogastric tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OGT	Instillation, orogastric tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINSTL	Instillation, urinary catheter	Route Of Administration
2-L	CAPDINSTL	Instillation, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	CTINSTL	Instillation, chest tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETINSTL	Instillation, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	GJT	Instillation, gastro-jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBRONCHINSTIL	Instillation, intrabronchial	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUODINSTIL	Instillation, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration

2-L	IESOPHINSTIL	Instillation, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTINSTIL	Instillation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALINJ	Instillation, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINSTL	Instillation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISININSTIL	Instillation, intrasinal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHINSTIL	Instillation, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINSTL	Instillation, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	JJTINSTL	Instillation, jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGINSTIL	Instillation, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASALINSTIL	Instillation, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASOGASINSTIL	Instillation, nasogastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	NTT	Instillation, nasotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OJJ	Instillation, orojejunum tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OT	Instillation, otic	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINSTL	Instillation, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINSTL	Instillation, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
2-S	RECINSTL	Instillation, rectal	Route Of Administration
3-L	RECTINSTL	Instillation, rectal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	SININSTIL	Instillation, sinus, unspecified	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINSTIL	Instillation, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACHINSTL	Instillation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTYMPINSTIL	Instillation, transtympanic	Route Of Administration

2-L	URETHINSTL	instillation, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IontophoresisRoute	IontophoresisRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Irrigation	Irrigation	Route Of Administration
2-L	GUIRR	Irrigation, genitourinary	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTIRR	Irrigation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESIRR	Irrigation, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOIRR	Irrigation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-S	BLADIRR	Irrigation, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRC	Irrigation, urinary bladder, continuous	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRT	Irrigation, urinary bladder, tidal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECIRR	Irrigation, rectal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LavageRoute	LavageRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTLAV	Lavage, intragastric	Route Of Administration
1-A	_MucosalAbsorptionRoute	MucosalAbsorptionRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDOUDMAB	Mucosal absorption, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHMAB	Mucosal absorption, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SMUCMAB	Mucosal absorption, submucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Nebulization	Nebulization	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETNEB	Nebulization, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Rinse	Rinse	Route Of Administration
2-L	DENRINSE	Rinse, dental	Route Of Administration

2-L	ORRINSE	Rinse, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SuppositoryRoute	SuppositoryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHSUP	Suppository, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_Swish	Swish	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSPIT	Swish and spit out, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSWAL	Swish and swallow, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TopicalAbsorptionRoute	TopicalAbsorptionRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TTYMPTABSORP	Topical absorption, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TopicalApplication	TopicalApplication	Route Of Administration
2-L	DRESS	Topical application, soaked dressing	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWAB	Topical application, swab	Route Of Administration
2-L	TOPICAL	Topical	Route Of Administration
2-L	BUC	Topical application, buccal	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERV	Topical application, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	DEN	Topical application, dental	Route Of Administration
2-L	GIN	Topical application, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	HAIR	Topical application, hair	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORNTA	Topical application, intracorneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORONTA	Topical application, intracoronal (dental)	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHTA	Topical application, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALTA	Topical application, intraileal	Route Of Administration

2-L	ILTOP	Topical application, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMTA	Topical application, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOTOP	Topical application, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGTA	Topical application, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	MUC	Topical application, mucous membrane	Route Of Administration
2-L	NAIL	Topical application, nail	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASAL	Topical application, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	OPHTHALTA	Topical application, ophthalmic	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORALTA	Topical application, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORMUC	Topical application, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	OROPHARTA	Topical application, oropharyngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERIANAL	Topical application, perianal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERINEAL	Topical application, perineal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTTA	Topical application, periodontal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECTAL	Topical application, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCALP	Topical application, scalp	Route Of Administration
2-L	OCDRESTA	Occlusive dressing technique	Route Of Administration
2-L	SKIN	Topical application, skin	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBCONJTA	Subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
2-L	TMUCTA	Topical application, transmucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINS	Topical application, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-L	INSUF	Insufflation	Route Of Administration

1-S	TRNSDERM	Transdermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-S	TRNSDERM	Transdermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSDERMD	Diffusion, transdermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_AmnioticFluidSacRoute	AmnioticFluidSacRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BiliaryRoute	BiliaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHOLINJ	Injection, for cholangiography	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BodySurfaceRoute	BodySurfaceRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	DRESS	Topical application, soaked dressing	Route Of Administration
2-L	ELECTOSMOS	Electro-osmosis	Route Of Administration
2-L	IONTO	Topical application, iontophoresis	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOAK	Immersion (soak)	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWAB	Topical application, swab	Route Of Administration
2-L	TOPICAL	Topical	Route Of Administration
1-A	_BuccalMucosaRoute	BuccalMucosaRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BUC	Topical application, buccal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_CecostomyRoute	CecostomyRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CECINSTL	Instillation, cecostomy	Route Of Administration
1-A	_CervicalRoute	CervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERV	Topical application, cervical	Route Of Administration

2-L	CERVINJ	Injection, cervical	Route Of Administration
2-L	CERVINS	Insertion, cervical (uterine)	Route Of Administration
2-L	DEN	Topical application, dental	Route Of Administration
2-L	DENRINSE	Rinse, dental	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EndocervicalRoute	EndocervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	AMNINJ	Injection, amniotic fluid	Route Of Administration
2-L	BILINJ	Injection, biliary tract	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EnteralRoute	EnteralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EFT	Instillation, enteral feeding tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENTINSTL	Instillation, enteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_EpiduralRoute	EpiduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPI	Infusion, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIDURINJ	Injection, epidural	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPIINJ	Injection, epidural, push	Route Of Administration
2-L	EPINJSP	Injection, epidural, slow push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ExtraAmnioticRoute	ExtraAmnioticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTRAMNINJ	Injection, extra-amniotic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ExtracorporealCirculationRoute	ExtracorporealCirculationRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPDIF	Diffusion, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GastricRoute	GastricRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GBINJ	Injection, gastric button	Route Of Administration

2-L	GT	Instillation, gastrostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	NGT	Instillation, nasogastric tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OGT	Instillation, orogastric tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GenitourinaryRoute	GenitourinaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GUIRR	Irrigation, genitourinary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_GingivalRoute	GingivalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GIN	Topical application, gingival	Route Of Administration
2-L	GINGINJ	Injection, gingival	Route Of Administration
1-A	_HairRoute	HairRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	HAIR	Topical application, hair	Route Of Administration
2-L	SHAMPOO	Shampoo	Route Of Administration
1-A	_InterameningealRoute	InterameningealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERMENINJ	Injection, interameningeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_InterstitialRoute	InterstitialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	INTERSTITINJ	Injection, interstitial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraabdominalRoute	IntraabdominalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IABDINJ	Injection, intra-abdominal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraarterialRoute	IntraarterialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IA	Infusion, intraarterial catheter	Route Of Administration
2-S	IAINJ	Injection, intraarterial	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJP	Injection, intraarterial, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IAINJSP	Injection, intraarterial, slow push	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntraarticularRoute	IntraarticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IARTINJ	Injection, intraarticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrabronchialRoute	IntrabronchialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBRONCHINSTIL	Instillation, intrabronchial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrabursalRoute	IntrabursalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IBURSINJ	Injection, intrabursal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracardiacRoute	IntracardiacRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IC	Infusion, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICARDINJ	Injection, intracardiac	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJRP	Injection, intracardiac, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARDINJSP	Injection, intracardiac, slow push	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICARINJP	Injection, intracardiac, push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracartilaginousRoute	IntracartilaginousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICARTINJ	Injection, intracartilaginous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracaudalRoute	IntracaudalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAUDINJ	Injection, intracaudal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracavernosalRoute	IntracavernosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVINJ	Injection, intracavernous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracavitaryRoute	IntracavitaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICAVITINJ	Injection, intracavitary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracerebralRoute	IntracerebralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICEREBINJ	Injection, intracerebral	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntracervicalRoute	IntracervicalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJC	Injection, intracervical (uterus)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracisternalRoute	IntracisternalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICISTERNINJ	Injection, intracisternal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracornealRoute	IntracornealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORNTA	Topical application, intracorneal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracoronaralRoute	IntracoronaralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORONTA	Topical application, intracoronaral (dental)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracoronaryRoute	IntracoronaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICOR	Infusion, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
2-S	ICORONINJ	Injection, intracoronary	Route Of Administration
3-L	ICORONINJP	Injection, intracoronary, push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntracorporisCavernosumRoute	IntracorporisCavernosumRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ICORPCAVINJ	Injection, intracorporis cavernosum	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntradermalRoute	IntradermalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDIMPLNT	Implantation, intradermal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDINJ	Injection, intradermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntradiscalRoute	IntradiscalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDISCINJ	Injection, intradiscal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraductalRoute	IntraductalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDUCTINJ	Injection, intraductal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraduodenalRoute	IntraduodenalRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	IDUODINSTIL	Instillation, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDOUDMAB	Mucosal absorption, intraduodenal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraduralRoute	IntraduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IDURINJ	Injection, intradural	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraepidermalRoute	IntraepidermalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPIDINJ	Injection, intraepidermal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraepithelialRoute	IntraepithelialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IEPITHINJ	Injection, intraepithelial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraesophagealRoute	IntraesophagealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHINSTIL	Instillation, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IESOPHTA	Topical application, intraesophageal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntragastricRoute	IntragastricRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTINSTIL	Instillation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTIRR	Irrigation, intragastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	IGASTLAV	Lavage, intragastric	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrailealRoute	IntrailealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALINJ	Instillation, intraileal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IILEALTA	Topical application, intraileal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntralesionalRoute	IntralesionalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESINJ	Injection, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILESIRR	Irrigation, intralesional	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILTOP	Topical application, intralesional	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntraluminalRoute	IntraluminalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMINJ	Injection, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILUMTA	Topical application, intraluminal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntralymphaticRoute	IntralymphaticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ILYMPJINJ	Injection, intralymphatic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntramedullaryRoute	IntramedullaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IMEDULINJ	Injection, intramedullary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntramuscularRoute	IntramuscularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-S	IM	Injection, intramuscular	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMD	Injection, intramuscular, deep	Route Of Administration
3-L	IMZ	Injection, intramuscular, z track	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraocularRoute	IntraocularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINJ	Injection, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSURGINS	Insertion, intraocular, surgical	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOINSTL	Instillation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOIRR	Irrigation, intraocular	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOTOP	Topical application, intraocular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraosseousRoute	IntraosseousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSC	Infusion, intraosseous, continuous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOSSINJ	Injection, intraosseous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraovarianRoute	IntraovarianRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IOVARINJ	Injection, intraovarian	Route Of Administration

1-A	_IntrapericardialRoute	IntrapericardialRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPCARDINJ	Injection, intrapericardial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraperitonealRoute	IntraperitonealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPERINJ	Injection, intraperitoneal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINJ	Injection, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	CAPDINSTL	Instillation, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDPINSTL	Instillation, peritoneal dialysis port	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapleuralRoute	IntrapleuralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPLRINJ	Injection, intrapleural	Route Of Administration
2-L	CTINSTL	Instillation, chest tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraprostaticRoute	IntraprostaticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPOSTINJ	Injection, intraprostatic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrapulmonaryRoute	IntrapulmonaryRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	EXTCORPINJ	Injection, extracorporeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPINJ	Injection, intrapulmonary	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrasinalRoute	IntrasinalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISININSTIL	Instillation, intrasinal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraspinalRoute	IntraspinalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISINJ	Injection, intraspinal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrasternalRoute	IntrasternalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ISTERINJ	Injection, intrasternal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrasynovialRoute	IntrasynovialRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	ISYNINJ	Injection, intrasynovial	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratendinousRoute	IntratendinousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITENDINJ	Injection, intratendinous	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratesticularRoute	IntratesticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITESTINJ	Injection, intratesticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrathecalRoute	IntrathecalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IT	Infusion, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITINJ	Injection, intrathecal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrathoracicRoute	IntrathoracicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITHORINJ	Injection, intrathoracic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratrachealRoute	IntratrachealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHINSTIL	Instillation, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITRACHMAB	Mucosal absorption, intratracheal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratubularRoute	IntratubularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUBINJ	Injection, intratubular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratumorRoute	IntratumorRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITUMINJ	Injection, intratumor	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntratympanicRoute	IntratympanicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ITYMPINJ	Injection, intratympanic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntrauterineRoute	IntrauterineRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINJ	Injection, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IURETINJ	Injection, intraureteral, retrograde	Route Of Administration

2-L	IU	Insertion, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
2-L	IUINSTL	Instillation, intrauterine	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravascularRoute	IntravascularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMODIFF	Diffusion, hemodialysis	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINFUS	Infusion, intravascular	Route Of Administration
2-L	HEMOPORT	Injection, hemodialysis port	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVASCINJ	Injection, intravascular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravenousRoute	IntravenousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVFLUSH	Flush, intravenous catheter	Route Of Administration
2-S	IVINJ	Injection, intravenous	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVINJBOL	Injection, intravenous, bolus	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVPUSH	Injection, intravenous, push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVRPUSH	Injection, intravenous, rapid push	Route Of Administration
3-L	IVSPUSH	Injection, intravenous, slow push	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntraventricularRoute	IntraventricularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVENTINJ	Injection, intraventricular (heart)	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravesicleRoute	IntravesicleRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVESINJ	Injection, intravesicle	Route Of Administration
1-A	_IntravitrealRoute	IntravitrealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITINJ	Injection, intravitreal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_JejunumRoute	JejunumRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GJT	Instillation, gastro-jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration

2-L	JJTINSTL	Instillation, jejunostomy tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	OJJ	Instillation, orojejenum tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LacrimaPunctaRoute	LacrimaPunctaRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	LPINS	Insertion, lacrimal puncta	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LaryngealRoute	LaryngealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGINSTIL	Instillation, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
2-L	LARYNGTA	Topical application, laryngeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_LingualRoute	LingualRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRNSLING	Translingual	Route Of Administration
1-A	_MucousMembraneRoute	MucousMembraneRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	MUC	Topical application, mucous membrane	Route Of Administration
1-A	_NailRoute	NailRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	NAIL	Topical application, nail	Route Of Administration
1-A	_NasalRoute	NasalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-S	NASINHL	Inhalation, nasal	Route Of Administration
3-L	NASINHLC	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
3-L	NP	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASALINSTIL	Instillation, nasal	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASOGASINSTIL	Instillation, nasogastric	Route Of Administration
2-L	NASAL	Topical application, nasal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OphthalmicRoute	OphthalmicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OPHTHALTA	Topical application, ophthalmic	Route Of Administration

1-A	_OralRoute	OralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	CHEW	Chew, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	DISSOLVE	Dissolve, oral	Route Of Administration
2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORALTA	Topical application, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORRINSE	Rinse, oral	Route Of Administration
2-L	PO	Swallow, oral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OromucosalRoute	OromucosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	GARGLE	Gargle	Route Of Administration
2-L	ORMUC	Topical application, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUCK	Suck, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSPIT	Swish and spit out, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SWISHSWAL	Swish and swallow, oromucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OropharyngealRoute	OropharyngealRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	OROPHARTA	Topical application, oropharyngeal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_OticRoute	OticRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OT	Instillation, otic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ParanasalSinusesRoute	ParanasalSinusesRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINJ	Injection, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNSINSTL	Instillation, paranasal sinuses	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ParenteralRoute	ParenteralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PARENTINJ	Injection, parenteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PerianalRoute	PerianalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERIANAL	Topical application, perianal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PeriarticularRoute	PeriarticularRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PAINJ	Injection, periarticular	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PeriduralRoute	PeriduralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDURINJ	Injection, peridural	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PerinealRoute	PerinealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PERINEAL	Topical application, perineal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PerineuralRoute	PerineuralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PNINJ	Injection, perineural	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PeriodontalRoute	PeriodontalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTINJ	Injection, periodontal	Route Of Administration
2-L	PDONTTA	Topical application, periodontal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_PulmonaryRoute	PulmonaryRoute	Route Of Administration

2-L	IPPB	Inhalation, intermittent positive pressure breathing (ippb)	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENT	Inhalation, ventilator	Route Of Administration
2-L	VENTMASK	Inhalation, ventimask	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETINSTL	Instillation, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	NTT	Instillation, nasotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	ETNEB	Nebulization, endotracheal tube	Route Of Administration
1-A	_RectalRoute	RectalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENEMA	Enema, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RETENEMA	Enema, rectal retention	Route Of Administration
2-L	PR	Insertion, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-S	RECINSTL	Instillation, rectal	Route Of Administration
3-L	RECTINSTL	Instillation, rectal tube	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECIRR	Irrigation, rectal	Route Of Administration
2-L	RECTAL	Topical application, rectal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_RespiratoryTractRoute	RespiratoryTractRoute	Route Of Administration
2-S	IPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	ORINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration
3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
2-S	RESPINHL	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	Route Of Administration

3-L	ORIFINHL	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	Route Of Administration
3-L	REBREATH	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	Route Of Administration
1-A	_RetrobulbarRoute	RetrobulbarRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	RBINJ	Injection, retrobulbar	Route Of Administration
1-A	_ScalpRoute	ScalpRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCALP	Topical application, scalp	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SinusUnspecifiedRoute	SinusUnspecifiedRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	ENDOSINIJ	Injection, endosinusal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SININSTIL	Instillation, sinus, unspecified	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SkinRoute	SkinRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	OCDRESTA	Occlusive dressing technique	Route Of Administration
2-L	SKIN	Topical application, skin	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SoftTissueRoute	SoftTissueRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINJ	Injection, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
2-L	SOFTISINSTIL	Instillation, soft tissue	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubarachnoidRoute	SubarachnoidRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBARACHINJ	Injection, subarachnoid	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubconjunctivalRoute	SubconjunctivalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SCINJ	Injection, subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBCONJTA	Subconjunctival	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubcutaneousRoute	SubcutaneousRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQIMPLNT	Implantation, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration

2-L	SQINFUS	Infusion, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	IPUMPINJ	Injection, insulin pump	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQ	Injection, subcutaneous	Route Of Administration
2-L	SQSURGINS	Insertion, subcutaneous, surgical	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SublesionalRoute	SublesionalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SLESINJ	Injection, sublesional	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SublingualRoute	SublingualRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SL	Dissolve, sublingual	Route Of Administration
1-A	_SubmucosalRoute	SubmucosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	SUBMUCINJ	Injection, submucosal	Route Of Administration
2-L	SMUCMAB	Mucosal absorption, submucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TracheostomyRoute	TracheostomyRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACH	Inhalation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRACHINSTL	Instillation, tracheostomy	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TransmucosalRoute	TransmucosalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TMUCTA	Topical application, transmucosal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TransplacentalRoute	TransplacentalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRPLACINJ	Injection, transplacental	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TranstrachealRoute	TranstrachealRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTRACHINJ	Injection, transtracheal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_TranstympanicRoute	TranstympanicRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	TRTYMPINSTIL	Instillation, transtympanic	Route Of Administration

2-L	TTYMPTABSORP	Topical absorption, transtympanic	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UreteralRoute	UreteralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETINJ	Injection, ureteral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UrethralRoute	UrethralRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINJ	Injection, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINS	Insertion, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHINSTL	instillation, urethral	Route Of Administration
2-L	URETHSUP	Suppository, urethral	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UrinaryBladderRoute	UrinaryBladderRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINJ	Injection, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
2-S	BLADIRR	Irrigation, urinary bladder	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRC	Irrigation, urinary bladder, continuous	Route Of Administration
3-L	BLADIRRT	Irrigation, urinary bladder, tidal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_UrinaryTractRoute	UrinaryTractRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	BLADINSTL	Instillation, urinary catheter	Route Of Administration
1-A	_VaginalRoute	VaginalRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	DOUCHE	Douche, vaginal	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINSI	Insertion, vaginal	Route Of Administration
2-L	VAGINS	Topical application, vaginal	Route Of Administration
1-A	_VitreousHumourRoute	VitreousHumourRoute	Route Of Administration
2-L	IVITIMPLNT	Implantation, intravitreal	Route Of Administration

NA	not applicable	Null Flavor
----	----------------	-------------

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.43 Pregnancy history 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.6 - 2017-06-12 14:26:29

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.6	Effective Date	valid from 2017-06-12 14:26:29
Other versions of this value set			
▪ Schwangerschaftsanamnese 2015-12-18			
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Schwangerschaftsanamnese	Display Name	Pregnancy history
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 - Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	11778-8	DELIVERY DATE (CLINICAL ESTIMATE)	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.44 Schwangerschaftsanamnese 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.6 - 2015-12-18

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.6	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Other versions of this value set			
▪ Pregnancy history 2017-06-12 14:26:29			
Status	 Final	Version Label	
Name	Schwangerschaftsanamnese	Display Name	Schwangerschaftsanamnese

Source Code System		2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 - Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name		Code System
0-L	11778-8	DELIVERY DATE (CLINICAL ESTIMATE)		Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.45 SeverityObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)		Effective Date		valid from 2014-03-26	
Other versions of this value set							
▪ SeverityObservation DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26							
Status		Final		Version Label		DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323	
Name		SeverityObservation		Display Name		SeverityObservation	
Description		History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: Potential values for observations of severity.					
Source Code System		2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063 - Observation Value					
Level/ Type		Code	Display Name		Code System		
1-L		H	High		Observation Value		
1-L		L	Low		Observation Value		
1-L		M	Moderate		Observation Value		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.46 ○ SeverityObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) ^{ref} (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id

2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643
^{ref} (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Effective Date

valid from 2011-07-26

Other versions of this value set

- SeverityObservation DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26

Status

 Final

Version Label

DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726

Name

SeverityObservation

Display Name

SeverityObservation

Description

description:
Potential values for observations of severity.

Source Code System

2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063 - Observation Value

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
1-L	H	High	Observation Value
1-L	L	Low	Observation Value
1-L	M	Moderate	Observation Value

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.47 ○ Special case Allergies/Intolerances 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.8 - 2017-06-12 14:27:10

Id

2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.8

Effective Date

valid from 2017-06-12 14:27:10

Other versions of this value set

- Sonderfälle bei Allergien/Unverträglichkeiten 2015-12-18

Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Sonderfaellebeiallergienunvertraeglichkeiten	Display Name	Special case Allergies/Intolerances
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	64970000	Substance Type Unknown	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	160244002	No Known Allergies	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	409137002	No Known Drug Allergies	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.48 Sonderfälle bei Allergien/Unverträglichkeiten 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.8 - 2015-12-18

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.8	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
----	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------------

Other versions of this value set

- Special case Allergies/Intolerances 2017-06-12 14:27:10

Status	 Final	Version Label	
Name	Sonderfaellebeiallergienunvertraeglichkeiten	Display Name	Sonderfälle bei Allergien/Unverträglichkeiten
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	64970000	Substance Type Unknown	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	160244002	No Known Allergies	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	409137002	No Known Drug Allergies	SNOMED Clinical Terms
-----	-----------	-------------------------	-----------------------

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.49 ○ Special case missing Information (nullFlavor) 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.10 - 2017-06-12 14:27:43

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.10	Effective Date	valid from 2017-06-12 14:27:43
Other versions of this value set			
Sonderfälle bei fehlenden Angaben (nullFlavor) 2015-12-18			
Status	 Draft		Version Label
Name	Sonderfaellebeifehlendenangaben	Display Name	Special case missing Information (nullFlavor)
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1008 - Null Flavor		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	ASKU	asked but unknown	Null Flavor
0-L	MSK	masked	Null Flavor
0-L	NA	not applicable	Null Flavor
0-L	NASK	not asked	Null Flavor
0-L	NAV	temporarily unavailable	Null Flavor
0-L	OTH	other	Null Flavor
0-L	UNK	unknown	Null Flavor

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.50 Sonderfälle bei fehlenden Angaben (nullFlavor) 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.10 - 2015-12-18

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.10	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Other versions of this value set			
Special case missing Information (nullFlavor) 2017-06-12 14:27:43			
Status	 Final	Version Label	
Name	Sonderfaellebeifehlendenangaben	Display Name	Sonderfälle bei fehlenden Angaben (nullFlavor)
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1008 - Null Flavor		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	ASKU	asked but unknown	Null Flavor
0-L	MSK	masked	Null Flavor
0-L	NA	not applicable	Null Flavor
0-L	NASK	not asked	Null Flavor
0-L	NAV	temporarily unavailable	Null Flavor
0-L	OTH	other	Null Flavor
0-L	UNK	unknown	Null Flavor

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.51 Special case Medication 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.9 - 2017-06-12 14:28:56

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.9	Effective Date	valid from 2017-06-12 14:28:56
Other versions of this value set			

- Sonderfälle bei Medikation 2015-12-18

Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Sonderfaellebeimedikation	Display Name	Special case Medication
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	182904002	Drug Treatment Unknown	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182849000	No Drug Therapy Prescribed	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	408350003	Patient Not On Self-Medications	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	406149000	Medication refused, Patient Objective	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.52 Sonderfälle bei Medikation 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.9 - 2015-12-18

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.9	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
----	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------------

Other versions of this value set

- Special case Medication 2017-06-12 14:28:56

Status	 Final	Version Label	
Name	Sonderfaellebeimedikation	Display Name	Sonderfälle bei Medikation
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	182904002	Drug Treatment Unknown	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182849000	No Drug Therapy Prescribed	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	408350003	Patient Not On Self-Medications	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	406149000	Medication refused, Patient Objective	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.53 Special case Problems 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.7 - 2017-06-12 14:29:21

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.7	Effective Date	valid from 2017-06-12 14:29:21
Other versions of this value set			
Sonderfälle bei Problemen 2015-12-18			
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Sonderfaellebeiproblemen	Display Name	Special case Problems
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	160243008	No Significant Medical History	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	160245001	No current problems or disability	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	396782006	History of Past Illness unknown	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	407559004	Family History Unknown	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.54 Sonderfälle bei Problemen 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.7 - 2015-12-18

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.7	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
-----------	--------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Other versions of this value set

- Special case Problems 2017-06-12 14:29:21

Status	 Final	Version Label	
Name	Sonderfaellebeip Problemen	Display Name	Sonderfälle bei Problemen
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	160243008	No Significant Medical History	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	160245001	No current problems or disability	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	396782006	History of Past Illness unknown	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	407559004	Family History Unknown	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.55 cdachvacd CDA Body Level 2 Section Codes 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.5 - 2015-12-18

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.5	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Status	 Final	Version Label	
Name	cdachvacdsectioncodes	Display Name	cdachvacd CDA Body Level 2 Section Codes
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 - Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	11369-6	History of Immunizations	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	11450-4	Problem List	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	11348-0	History of past Illness	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes

0-L	48765-2	Allergies, Adverse Reactions, Alerts	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	30954-2	Relevant diagnostic tests/laboratory data	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	18727-8	Serology Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	10162-6	History of Pregnancies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	18776-5	Treatment Plan	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.56 epSOSHealthcareProfessionalRoles 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.1 - 2013-06-03 (2008) (from repository: epsos-)

Id	1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.1  (from repository: epsos-)	Effective Date	valid from 2013-06-03
Status	 Draft	Version Label	2008
Name	epSOSHealthcareProfessionalRoles	Display Name	epSOSHealthcareProfessionalRoles
Description			
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	22	Health professionals	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	221	Medical doctors	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	2211	Generalist medical practitioners	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	2212	Specialist medical practitioners	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	222	Nursing and midwifery professionals	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	2221	Nursing professionals	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	2222	Midwifery professionals	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7

0-L	223	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	224	Paramedical practitioners	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	225	Veterinarians	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	226	Other health professionals	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	2261	Dentists	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	2262	Pharmacists	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	2264	Physiotherapists	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	2265	Dieticians and nutritionists	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	2266	Audiologists and speech therapists	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	32	Health associate professionals	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	321	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	3211	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	322	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	3221	Nursing associate professionals	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	3222	Midwifery associate professionals	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	323	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7

0-L	325	Other health associate professionals	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	3251	Dental assistants and therapists	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	3252	Medical records and health information technicians	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	3253	Community health workers	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	3254	Dispensing opticians	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	3256	Medical assistants	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	3258	Ambulance workers	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7
0-L	3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.57 **x_BasicConfidentialityKind 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323)** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id

2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926  (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Effective Date

valid from 2014-03-26

Other versions of this value set

- x_BasicConfidentialityKind DEFN=UV=VO=1150-20120331 - 2012-03-31
- x_BasicConfidentialityKind DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26

Status

 Final

Version Label

DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323

Name

x_BasicConfidentialityKind

Display Name

x_BasicConfidentialityKind

Description

History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vauе sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26

	description: Description: Used to enumerate the typical confidentiality constraints placed upon a clinical document. <i>Usage Note:</i> x_BasicConfidentialityKind is a subset of Confidentiality codes that are used as metadata indicating the receiver responsibility to comply with normally applicable jurisdictional privacy law or disclosure authorization; that the receiver may not disclose this information except as directed by the information custodian, who may be the information subject; or that the receiver may not disclose this information except as directed by the information custodian, who may be the information subject.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.25 - Confidentiality		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	N	normal	Confidentiality
0-L	R	restricted	Confidentiality
0-L	V	very restricted	Confidentiality

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.58 ○ x_BasicConfidentialityKind 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 - 2012-03-31 (DEFN=UV=VO=1150-20120331) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2012-03-31
Other versions of this value set			
- x_BasicConfidentialityKind DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26 - x_BasicConfidentialityKind DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726 - 2011-07-26			
Status	Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1150-20120331
Name	x_BasicConfidentialityKind	Display Name	x_BasicConfidentialityKind
Description	description: Description: Used to enumerate the typical confidentiality constraints placed upon a clinical document.		

Usage Note: x_BasicConfidentialityKind is a subset of Confidentiality codes that are used as metadata indicating the receiver responsibility to comply with normally applicable jurisdictional privacy law or disclosure authorization; that the receiver may not disclose this information except as directed by the information custodian, who may be the information subject; or that the receiver may not disclose this information except as directed by the information custodian, who may be the information subject.

Source Code System		2.16.840.1.113883.5.25 - Confidentiality		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	
0-L	N	normal	Confidentiality	
0-L	R	restricted	Confidentiality	
0-L	V	very restricted	Confidentiality	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.59 x_BasicConfidentialityKind 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 - 2011-07-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date		valid from 2011-07-26
Other versions of this value set					
x_BasicConfidentialityKind DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26 x_BasicConfidentialityKind DEFN=UV=VO=1150-20120331 - 2012-03-31					
Status		Final	Version Label		DEFN=UV=VO=1099-20110726
Name		x_BasicConfidentialityKind	Display Name		x_BasicConfidentialityKind
Description		description: Used to enumerate the typical confidentiality constraints placed upon a clinical document.			
Source Code System		2.16.840.1.113883.5.25 - Confidentiality			

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	N	normal	Confidentiality
0-L	R	restricted	Confidentiality
0-L	V	very restricted	Confidentiality

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.60 x_InformationRecipient 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19366 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19366  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	x_InformationRecipient	Display Name	x_InformationRecipient
Description	History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: Used to represent participant(s) who should receive a copy of a document.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90 - ParticipationType		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	PRCP	primary information recipient	ParticipationType
0-L	TRC	tracker	ParticipationType

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

4.1.61 **x_InformationRecipientRole 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16772 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)**

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16772  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2014-03-26
Status	 Final	Version Label	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
Name	x_InformationRecipientRole	Display Name	x_InformationRecipientRole
Description	History description 2014-03-26: Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 description: Used to represent the role(s) of those who should receive a copy of a document.		
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110 - Role Class		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-S	ASSIGNED	assigned entity	Role Class
0-L	CAREGIVER	caregiver	Role Class
0-L	GUAR	guarantor GuarantorRole	Role Class
0-L	PROV	healthcare provider	Role Class
0-L	PRS	personal relationship	Role Class

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5 Templates

5.1 Templates with direct association to a transaction

5.1.1 Vaccination document 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1 - 2015-12-14

Direction	Underlying Model	Template name	Schematron
 stationary		cdachvacd2015	cdachvacd-cdachvacd2015.sch

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1			Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-14
Status	 Draft			Version Label	
Name	evacdoc			Display Name	Vaccination document
Description	Vaccination document				
Context	Pathname /				
Classification	CDA Document Level Template				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 1 transaction and 0 templates, Uses 24 templates				
	Used by	as	Name		Version
	cdachvacd-transaction-2	Transaction			2015-12-11
	Uses	as	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.1	Include	 CDA RealmCode		DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.2	Include	 CDA TypeId		DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3	Include	 CDA Document Id		DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.4	Include	 CDA Document Title		DYNAMIC

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.5	Include	 CDA Document Language Code	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.7	Include	 CDA SetId VersionNumber	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.127.10.2.13	Include	 CDA recordTarget (vacd)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2	Include	 CDA author	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7	Include	 Data Enterer (2017)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4	Include	 CDA informationRecipient	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3	Include	 CDA custodian	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5	Include	 CDA legalAuthenticator	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14	Include	 Insurance Card (2017)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15	Include	 Insurance (2017)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.127.10.2.16	Include	 CDA relatedDocument2	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.127.10.3.1	Containment	 Immunizations	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.127.10.3.2	Containment	 Active Problems	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.127.10.3.3	Containment	 History of Past Illness	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.127.10.3.4	Containment	 Allergies and Other Adverse Reactions	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.127.10.3.5	Containment	 Coded Results	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.127.10.3.6	Containment	 Laboratory Speciality Section	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.127.10.3.7	Containment	 Pregnancy History	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.127.10.3.8	Containment	 Immunization Recommendations	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.127.10.3.9	Containment	 Comment	DYNAMIC
Relationship				
Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.2 (2005-09-07)				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:ClinicalDocument					(evacdoc)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.1 CDA RealmCode (DYNAMIC)	
└ hl7:realmCode	CS	1 .. 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	CHE	
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.2 CDA TypeId (DYNAMIC)	
└ hl7:typeId	II	1 .. 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.3	
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	POCD_HD000040	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(evacdoc)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(evacdoc)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1	
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	CDA-CH-VACD	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(evacdoc)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	CDA-CH	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(evacdoc)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.18.1.2	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(evacdoc)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.1	
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3 CDA Document Id (DYNAMIC)	
└ hl7:id	II	1 .. 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ hl7:code	CE	1 .. 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	11369-6	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.4 CDA Document Title (DYNAMIC)	
└ hl7:title	ST	0 .. 1			(evacdoc)
└ hl7:effectiveTime	TS	1 .. 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ hl7:confidentialityCode	CE	1 .. 1	R		(evacdoc)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 x_BasicConfidentialityKind (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.5 CDA Document Language Code (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 HumanLanguage (DYNAMIC)	
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.7 CDA SetId VersionNumber (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:setId	II	1 ... 1	R		(evacdoc)
	Example	<setId extension="807563C2-5146-11D5-A672-00B0D022E945" root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1"/>			
└ h17:versionNumber	INT.NONNEG	1 ... 1	R		(evacdoc)
	Example	<versionNumber value="1"/>			
Included		1 ... 1	M	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.13 CDA recordTarget (vacd) (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:recordTarget		1 ... 1	M		(evacdoc)
└ @typeCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	RCT	
└ @contextControlCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	OP	
		Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-1 Patient Impfdossier			
└ h17:patientRole		1 ... 1	R	Contains the patient identifiers. The OID (root attribute) SHALL be published in the oid registry of switzerland. Identifiers can be from a Master Patient Index (MPI) or internal numbers from institutions.	(evacdoc)
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PAT	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	R		(evacdoc)
	Example	<id extension="123.71.332.115" root="2.16.756.5.31"/>			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	Example	<id extension="65465" root=" 2.16.756.5.30.1.199.2.9"/>			
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(evacdoc)
	⊙	Associated with concepts: cdachvacc-dataelement-130 Wohnort Impfdossier cdachvacc-dataelement-131 PLZ Impfdossier			
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(evacdoc)
	⊙	Associated with concepts: cdachvacc-dataelement-140 Kommunikationsmittel Impfdossier			
└ h17:patient		0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *			(evacdoc)
	⊙	Associated with concepts: cdachvacc-dataelement-100 Name Impfdossier			
└ h17:administrativeGenderCode	CE	1 ... 1	M		(evacdoc)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAMIC)			
	⊙	Associated with concepts: cdachvacc-dataelement-110 Geschlecht Impfdossier			
└ h17:birthTime	TS	1 ... 1	M	Indication of the birthplace is optional. If indicated, the country shall be present.	(evacdoc)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-120 Geburtsdatum Impfdossier			
└ h17:maritalStatusCode	CE	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 <i>MaritalStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:religiousAffiliationCode	CE	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 <i>ReligiousAffiliation</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:guardian		0 ... *			(evacdoc)
└ @classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	GUARD	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(evacdoc)
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(evacdoc)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(evacdoc)
Choice		1 ... 1		Elements to choose from: - hl7:guardianPerson containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC) - hl7:guardianOrganization containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:guardianPerson				Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)	(evacdoc)
└ h17:guardianOrganization				Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	(evacdoc)
└ h17:birthplace		0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	BIRTHPL	
└ h17:place		1 ... 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PLC	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:addr	AD	1 ... 1	M		(evacdoc)
└ h17:postalCode	ADXP	1 ... 1	M		(evacdoc)
└ h17:languageCommunication		0 ... *			(evacdoc)
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:modeCode	CE	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 <i>LanguageAbilityMode</i> (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:proficiencyLevelCode	CE	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 <i>LanguageAbilityProficiency</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:preferenceInd	BL	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
└ h17:providerOrganization		0 ... 1		The GLN identifier for the health care professional SHOULD be provided. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	(evacdoc)
	Example	<id extension="7601234567890" root="1.3.88"/>			
Included		1 ... *	M	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2 <i>CDA author</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:author		1 ... *	M		(evacdoc)
└ @typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	AUT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
		Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-2 Autor des Dokuments Impfdossier			
└ h17:functionCode	CE	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
	Constraint				
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 <i>ParticipationFunction</i> (DYNAMIC) or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.1 <i>epSOSHealthcareProfessionalRoles</i> (DYNAMIC)			
	Example	<code nullFlavor="OTH"> <originalText> SPITEX Haushaltshilfe</originalText> </code>			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:time	TS	1 .. 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ h17:assignedAuthor		1 .. 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	R		(evacdoc)
	Example	<id extension="123.71.332.115" root="2.16.756.5.31"/>			
	Example	<id extension="123456" root="2.16.756.5.30.1.399.2.8"/>			
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(evacdoc)
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(evacdoc)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(evacdoc)
Choice		0 .. 1		Elements to choose from: h17:assignedPerson	
└ h17:assignedPerson					(evacdoc)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(evacdoc)
└ h17:representedOrganization		0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
<i>Included</i>				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(evacdoc)
└ h17:name	ON	1 ... 1			(evacdoc)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(evacdoc)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
<i>Included</i>				0 ... * R from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7 Data Enterer (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:dataEnterer		0 ... *	R		(evacdoc)
└ @typeCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ENT	
└ @contextControlCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:time	TS	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(evacdoc)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
Included		0 ... *	R	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4 CDA informationRecipient (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:informationRecipient		0 ... *	R		(evacdoc)
└ @typeCode	CS	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19366 <i>x_InformationRecipient</i> (DYNAMIC)	
	⊙			Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-4 Empfänger Impfdossier	
└ h17:intendedRecipient		1 ... 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ @classCode	CS	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16772 <i>x_InformationRecipientRole</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *	R		(evacdoc)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(evacdoc)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(evacdoc)
└ h17:informationRecipient		0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PSN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(evacdoc)
└ h17:receivedOrganization		0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(evacdoc)
└ h17:name	ON	1 ... 1			(evacdoc)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(evacdoc)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
Included		1 ... 1	M	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 CDA custodian (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:custodian		1 ... 1	M		(evacdoc)
└ @typeCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	CST	
		Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-3 Verwaltende Organisation Impfdossier			
└ h17:assignedCustodian		1 ... 1	R		(evacdoc)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:representedCustodianOrganization		1 ... 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	M		(evacdoc)
└ h17:name	ON	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
Included		0 ... 1	R	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5 CDA legalAuthenticator (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:legalAuthenticator		0 ... 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ @typeCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	LA	
└ @contextControlCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	OP	
		Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-5 Unterzeichner Impfdossier			
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(evacdoc)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:signatureCode	CS	1 ... 1	R		(evacdoc)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 <i>ParticipationSignature</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	(evacdoc)
Included		0 ... 1	R	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14 <i>Insurance Card</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:participant		0 ... 1	R		(evacdoc)
where [<i>@typeCode='HLD'</i>]					
└ @typeCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	HLD	
└ @contextControlCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(evacdoc)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.14	
└ h17:time	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
└ h17:low	TS	1 ... 1			(evacdoc)
└ @nullFlavor	CS	1 ... 1	F	NASK	
└ h17:high	TS	1 ... 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ h17:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	R		(evacdoc)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	POLHOLD	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(evacdoc)
└ h17:associatedPerson		1 .. 1			(evacdoc)
<i>Included</i>				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	1 .. *	R		(evacdoc)
└ h17:scopingOrganization		0 .. 1			(evacdoc)
<i>Included</i>				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(evacdoc)
└ h17:name	ON	1 .. 1			(evacdoc)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(evacdoc)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. 1			(evacdoc)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
Included		0 ... *	R	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15 Insurance (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:participant		0 ... *	R		(evacdoc)
where [@typeCode='COV']					
└ @typeCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	COV	
└ @contextControlCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(evacdoc)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.15	
└ h17:time	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(evacdoc)
└ h17:low	TS	1 ... 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ h17:high	TS	1 ... 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ h17:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ @classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	PAYOR	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.51.1.3	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:associatedPerson		1 .. 1			(evacdoc)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	1 .. *	R		(evacdoc)
└ h17:scopingOrganization		0 .. 1			(evacdoc)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(evacdoc)
└ h17:name	ON	1 .. 1			(evacdoc)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(evacdoc)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. 1			(evacdoc)
Included		0 .. 1	R	from 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.16 CDA relatedDocument2 (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:relatedDocument		0 .. 1	R		(evacdoc)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RPLC	
└ hl7:parentDocument		1 .. 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ @classCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	DOCCLIN	
└ @moodCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ hl7:id	II	1 .. 1	M		(evacdoc)
└ hl7:component		1 .. 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	1 .. 1	R		
└ hl7:structuredBody		1 .. 1	R		(evacdoc)
└ hl7:component		1 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1 Immunizations (DYNAMIC)	(evacdoc)
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.6']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.23']]]					
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ hl7:component		0 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.2 Active Problems (DYNAMIC)	(evacdoc)
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.2']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.6']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.11']]]					
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:component		0 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.3 <i>History of Past Illness</i> (DYNAMIC)	(evacdoc)
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.3']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.8']]]					
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:component		0 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.4 <i>Allergies and Other Adverse Reactions</i> (DYNAMIC)	(evacdoc)
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.4']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.13']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.2']]]					
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:component		0 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.5 <i>Coded Results</i> (DYNAMIC)	(evacdoc)
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.5']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.27']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.28']]]					
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:component		0 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.6 <i>Laboratory Speciality Section</i> (DYNAMIC)	(evacdoc)
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.6']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.2.1']]]					
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:component		0 ... 1	C	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.7 <i>Pregnancy History</i> (DYNAMIC)	(evacdoc)
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.7']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.4']]]					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
	Constraint				
└ hl7:component		0 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8 Immunization Recommendations (DYNAMIC)	(evacdoc)
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.18.3.1']]]					
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ hl7:component		0 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.9 Comment (DYNAMIC)	(evacdoc)
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.9']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1'] [@extension='CDA-CH.Body.CodedRem']]]					
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			

5.2 Templates

5.2.1 Allergies and Other Adverse Reactions 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.4 - 2015-12-14

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.4	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-14
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Allergiesadversereactions	Display Name	Allergies and Other Adverse Reactions
Description This element contains allergies and intolerances of a patient. In the context of immunzations, the substances against which the patient reacts SHOULD be recorded in the 'Allergy and Intolerance Entry'. It is possible to record substances in vaccines or other substances (e.g. egg-protein).			
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.4		

Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 2 concepts		
	Id	Name	Data Set
	cdachvacd-dataelement-13	Allergien und Unverträglichkeiten inkl. optional Schweregrad	Impfdossier
Used by / Uses	cdachvacd-dataelement-1300	Allergie / Unverträglichkeit inkl. optional Schweregrad	Impfdossier
	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template		
	Used by	as	Name
Used by / Uses	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Containment	 Vaccination document
	2015-12-14		
	Uses	as	Name
Relationship	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.11	Containment	 Allergies and Intolerances Concern Entry
	DYNAMIC		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)		
Example	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.13 (DYNAMIC)		
	Example		
	<pre><section> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.4"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.13"/> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.2"/> <code code="48765-2" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Allergies, adverse reactions, alerts"/> <title/> <text> <!-- ... --> </text> <entry> <!-- ... --> </entry> </section></pre>		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Allergiesadversereactions)
		Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-13 Allergien und Unverträglichkeiten inkl. optional Schweregrad Impfdossier			
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Allergiesadversereactions)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.4	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Allergiesadversereactions)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.13	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Allergiesadversereactions)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.2	
└ hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	M		(Allergiesadversereactions)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	48765-2	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ hl7:title	ST	1 ... 1	M		(Allergiesadversereactions)
	CONF	element content shall be "Allergien und Unverträglichkeiten" -or- element content shall be "Allergies et autres réactions indésirables"			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				-or- element content shall be "Allergie e altre reazioni avverse" -or- element content shall be "Allergies and Other Adverse Reactions"	
└ hl7:text	SD.TEXT	1 ... 1	M	Human readable text of this section. On the basis of the structured Information in Body Level 3, this text SHOULD be generated automatically from the Body Level 3 part and not entered manually.	(Allergiesadversereactions)
└ hl7:entry		1 ... *	M	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.11 <i>Allergies and Intolerances Concern Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Allergiesadversereactions)
where [hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.11']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.3']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DRIV	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
		Associated with concepts: cdachvacd- dataelement-1300 Allergie / Unverträglichkeit inkl. optional Impfdossier Schweregrad			

5.2.2 Allergies and Intolerances Concern Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.11 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.11	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry	Display Name	Allergies and Intolerances Concern Entry
Description	This element is a specialization of „Problem Concern” whereby the problem is focused on an allergy or intolerance.		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.11		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 1 template																						
	Used by	as	Name		Version																		
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.4	Containment	 Allergies and Other Adverse Reactions		2015-12-14																		
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		 Vaccination document		2015-12-14																		
	Uses	as	Name		Version																		
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.12	Containment	 Allergy and Intolerance Entry		DYNAMIC																		
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (<i>2005-09-07</i>)																						
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.3 (<i>DYNAMIC</i>)																						
Example	Example																						
	<pre><act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.11"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.3"/> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1"/> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5" extension="51245698-b122-09b0-9c99-12a0a8274dc5"/> <code nullFlavor="NA"/> <text>Hühnereiweiss</text> <statusCode code="active"/> <effectiveTime> <low value="20121213"/> </effectiveTime> <entryRelationship typeCode="SUBJ" inversionInd="false"> <!-- Allergy and Intolerance Entry --> </entryRelationship> </act></pre>																						
<table><tr><th>Item</th><th>DT</th><th>Card</th><th>Conf</th><th>Description</th><th>Label</th></tr><tr><td>h17:act</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry)</td></tr><tr><td colspan="6"> └ @classCode cs 1 .. 1 F ACT </td></tr></table>						Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	h17:act					(Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry)	└ @classCode cs 1 .. 1 F ACT					
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label																		
h17:act					(Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry)																		
└ @classCode cs 1 .. 1 F ACT																							

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.11	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.3	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1	
└ hl7:id	II	0 ... *	R	Eine ID für dieses Element KANN falls vorhanden zur Rückverfolgbarkeit ausgefüllt werden.	(Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry)
└ hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	R		(Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry)
└ @nullFlavor	cs	1 ... 1	F	NA	
└ hl7:text	SD.TEXT	1 ... 1	M		(Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1		active: A present condition. suspended: A condition not cured but currently not relevant. aborted: A condition not cured and not treated anymore. This value can be used if the patient aborts the treatment against the doctor's advice. completed: A condition cured. No more treatment. The entry is only present for historization purposes. A concern in the "active" state represents one for which some ongoing clinical activity is expected, and that no activity is expected in other states. Specific uses of the suspended and aborted states are left to the implementation.	(Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry)
	CONF			@code shall be "active" or @code shall be "suspended" or @code shall be "aborted" or @code shall be "completed"	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	R	Indicates the time period of treatment.	(Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry)
└ h17:low	TS	1 .. 1	M	Point of time of the first occurrence of the problem.	(Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:high	TS	0 ... 1	C	Point of time when the problem status is set to 'aborted' or 'completed'. In all other cases the value remains empty.	(Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry)
└ h17:entryRelationship			R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.12 <i>Allergy and Intolerance Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Allergiesandintolerancesconcernentry)
where [<i>@typeCode='SUBJ'</i>]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 ... 1	F	false	

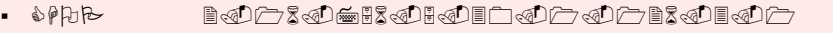
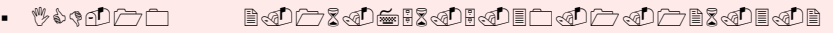
5.2.3 Allergy and Intolerance Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.12 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.12	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Allergyandintoleranceentry	Display Name	Allergy and Intolerance Entry
Description Allergies and Intolerances are a special form of a problem which can be recorded in this element in a structured way. In connection with vaccination, substances in vaccines SHOULD be recorded with a WHO ATC Code along with a possible additional egg-protein allergy or a severe excema.			
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.12		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 1 template		
	Used by	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.11	Containment 	Allergies and Intolerances Concern Entry
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.4	 	Allergies and Other Adverse Reactions
Version			
2015-12-15			
2015-12-14			

	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1			 Vaccination document	2015-12-14
	Uses	as	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.13		Containment	 Severity Entry	DYNAMIC
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)				
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.6 (DYNAMIC)				
Example	Example				
	<pre><observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.12"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.6"/> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5"/> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5" extension="9759b220-7754-0776-c86c-e74525dc3a64"/> <code code="DINT" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.4" displayName="Drug Intolerance"/> <text> <reference value="#a1"/> </text> <statusCode code="completed"/> <effectiveTime> <low value="20121213"/> </effectiveTime> <value xsi:type="CD" code="303300008" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="Egg protein (substance)"/> </observation></pre>				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:observation					(Allergyandintoleranc
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Allergyandintoleranc

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.12	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1			(Allergyandintoleranc
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.6	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1			(Allergyandintoleranc
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1			(Allergyandintoleranc
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *		An ID for this element MAY be entered here for traceability, if present.	(Allergyandintoleranc
└ h17:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		(Allergyandintoleranc
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19700 <i>ObservationIntoleranceType</i> (DYNAMIC) or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19701 <i>ObservationAllergyType</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1		The reference to the corresponding human readable text shall be indicated with reference on content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Allergyandintoleranc
	Constraint				
└ h17:reference	TEL	1 ... 1	M		(Allergyandintoleranc

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>└ @value</code>		1 ... 1	R	#ar-{generiertelD}, e.g.: #ar-1	
<code>└ h17:statusCode</code>	CS	1 ... 1	M		(Allergyandintoleranc
<code>└ @code</code>	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	
<code>└ h17:effectiveTime</code>	IVL_TS	1 ... 1	R	Indicates the timeperiod of treatment.	(Allergyandintoleranc
<code>└ h17:low</code>	TS	1 ... 1	M	Point of time of the first occurrence of the problem..	(Allergyandintoleranc
<code>└ h17:high</code>	TS	0 ... 1	C	Point of time when the problem is solved. In all other cases the value remains empty.	(Allergyandintoleranc
<code>└ h17:value</code>		0 ... *		This value can be either a coded value or uncoded text. The type is always <code>xsi:type='CD'</code>. For coded values the attributes <code>code</code> and <code>codeSystem</code> SHALL be present. The value set "Allergies" contains the recommended values for eVACDOC. For further allergies or intolerances, the following code systems can be used within Switzerland:     For uncoded Text only the subelement <code>originalText</code> SHALL be used. Other attributes than <code>@xsi:type='CD'</code> are NOT ALLOWED. For special cases a code shall be drawn from value set "Special case Problems" or "Special case Allergies/Intolerances".	(Allergyandintoleranc
	CONF	The value of <code>@code</code> shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.14 <i>Allergies</i> (DYNAMIC) or or <code>@codeSystem</code> shall be "2.16.756.5.30.1.126.3.1"			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				or @codeSystem shall be "2.16.756.5.30.1.126.3.2" or @codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.6.139" or @codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.7 <i>Special case Problems</i> (DYNAMIC) or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.8 <i>Special case Allergies/Intolerances</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:participant		0 ... *	R	This element should indicate the substance which causes the allergy/intolerance. Following elements SHALL be present and the codeystem SHALL be WHO ATC (2.16.840.1.113883.6.73)	(Allergyandintoleranc
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CSM	
	Example	<pre> <participant typeCode="CSM"> <participantRole classCode="MANU"> <playingEntity classCode="MMAT"> <code code=" " codeSystem=" "> <originalText> <reference value="#substance-1"/> </originalText> </code> <name/> </playingEntity> </participantRole> </participant> </pre>			
└ h17:participantRole					(Allergyandintoleranc

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	MANU	
└ hl7:playingEntity		1 ... 1	M		(Allergyandintoleranc
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	MMAT	
└ hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	R		(Allergyandintoleranc
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.73 (WHO Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical classification)	
└ hl7:originalText	ED	1 ... 1	M		(Allergyandintoleranc
└ hl7:reference	TEL	1 ... 1	M		(Allergyandintoleranc
└ @value		1 ... 1	R	#substance-{generiertelID}, e.g.: #substance-1	
└ hl7:name	ST	0 ... 1			(Allergyandintoleranc
└ hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... 1	R	Indicates degree of severity Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.13 <i>Severity Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Allergyandintoleranc
where [@typeCode='SUBJ']					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 ... 1	F	false	

5.2.4 ○ Annotation Comment Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Annotationcommententry	Display Name	Annotation Comment Entry
Description	This element allows a comment for each entry.		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 10 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.9	Containment	 Comment
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		 Vaccination document
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1	Containment	 Immunization Entry
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1		 Immunizations
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.17	Containment	 Laboratory Observation Entry
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.16		 Laboratory Battery Organizer Entry
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.15		 Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.6		 Laboratory Speciality Section
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19	Containment	 Immunization Recommendation Entry
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8		 Immunization Recommendations
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)		
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 (DYNAMIC)		
Example	Example		

```

<act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
  <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation comment"/>
  <text>

    <reference value="#k1"/>
  </text>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
</act>

```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:act					(Annotationcommententry)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Annotationcommententry)
└ └ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	R		(Annotationcommententry)
└ └ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	R		(Annotationcommententry)
└ └ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40	
└ hl7:id	II	0 .. 1		An ID for this element MAY be entered here for traceability, if present.	(Annotationcommententry)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		(Annotationcommententry)
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	48767-8	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ h17:text	ED	1 ... 1	M	The reference to the corresponding human readable text must be indicated with reference on content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Annotationcommententry)
└ h17:reference	TEL	1 ... 1	M		(Annotationcommententry)
└ @value		1 ... 1	R	#cmt-{generierteID}, e.g.: #cmt-1	
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(Annotationcommententry)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	

5.2.5 ○ CDA AssignedEntity 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 - 2015-12-18 ref (from repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 ref (from repository: hl7hcda-)	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAAssignedEntity	Display Name	CDA AssignedEntity
Classification	Template type not specified		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 2 templates		
	Used by	as	Version
		Name	

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5	Containment		CDA legalAuthenticator	2009-01-27
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.127.10.1.1			Vaccination document	2015-12-14
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7	Containment		Data Enterer (2017)	2017-03-09 15:12:38
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7	Containment		CDA dataEnterer	2009-01-27
	Uses	as	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10	Include		CDA Person	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11	Include		CDA Organization	DYNAMIC
Relationship					
Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 (2005-09-07)					
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
h17:id	II	1 ... *	R		(CDAAssignedEntity)
h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAAssignedEntity)
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDAAssignedEntity)
h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAAssignedEntity)
h17:assignedPerson		0 ... 1			(CDAAssignedEntity)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PSN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(CDAAssignedEntity)
hl7:representedOrganization		0 ... 1			(CDAAssignedEntity)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAAssignedEntity)
└ hl7:name	ON	1 ... 1			(CDAAssignedEntity)
└ hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAAssignedEntity)
└ hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDAAssignedEntity)

5.2.6 ○ CDA Organization 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 - 2015-12-18 ref (from repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 ref (from repository: hl7hcda-)	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAOrganization	Display Name	CDA Organization
Classification	Template type not specified		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 12 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14	Include	 Insurance Card (2017)	2017-03-28 21:11:01
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.127.10.1.1		 Vaccination document	2015-12-14
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14	Include	 <CDA-CH-HICN> (2016)	2015-12-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15	Include	 Insurance (2017)	2017-03-28 21:10:07
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15	Include	 <CDA-CH-HINS> (2016)	2015-12-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2	Include	 CDA author	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4	Include	 CDA informationRecipient	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12	Include	 CDA AssignedEntity	2015-12-18
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5		 CDA legalAuthenticator	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7		 Data Enterer (2017)	2017-03-09 15:12:38
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7		 CDA dataEnterer	2009-01-27
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.127.10.2.13	Containment	 CDA recordTarget (vacd)	2015-12-28

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 (2005-09-07)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ORG	
@determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAOrganization)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:name	ON	1 ... 1	M		(CDAOrganization)
hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAOrganization)
hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDAOrganization)

5.2.7 ○ CDA Person 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 - 2015-12-18 ref (from repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 ref (from repository: hl7hcda-)			Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Status	 Active			Version Label	
Name	CDAPerson			Display Name	CDA Person
Classification	Template type not specified				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 12 templates, Uses 0 templates				
	Used by	as	Name	Version	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14	Include	 Insurance Card (2017)	2017-03-28 21:11:01	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.127.10.1.1		 Vaccination document	2015-12-14	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14	Include	 <CDA-CH-HICN> (2016)	2015-12-27	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15	Include	 Insurance (2017)	2017-03-28 21:10:07	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15	Include	 <CDA-CH-HINS> (2016)	2015-12-27	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2	Include	 CDA author	2009-01-27	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4	Include	 CDA informationRecipient	2009-01-27	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12	Include	 CDA AssignedEntity	2015-12-18	

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5			CDA legalAuthenticator	2009-01-27
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7			Data Enterer (2017)	2017-03-09 15:12:38
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7			CDA dataEnterer	2009-01-27
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.13	Containment		CDA recordTarget (vacd)	2015-12-28
Relationship					
Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 (2005-09-07)					
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
@determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(CDAPerson)

5.2.8 CDA Place 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.13 - 2015-12-18 (from repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.13  (from repository: hl7hcda-)	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAPlace	Display Name	CDA Place
Classification	Template type not specified		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.317 (2005-09-07)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PLC	
@determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:name	EN	0 ... 1			(CDAPlace)
h17:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDAPlace)

5.2.9 ○ CDA recordTarget (vacd) 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.13 - 2015-12-28

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.13	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-28
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	CDARecordTargetvacd	Display Name	CDA recordTarget (vacd)
Description			
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 7 concepts		
	Id	Name	Data Set
	cdachvacd-dataelement-1	Patient	Impfdossier
	cdachvacd-dataelement-100	Name	Impfdossier
	cdachvacd-dataelement-110	Geschlecht	Impfdossier
	cdachvacd-dataelement-120	Geburtsdatum	Impfdossier
	cdachvacd-dataelement-130	Wohnort	Impfdossier
	cdachvacd-dataelement-131	PLZ	Impfdossier
	cdachvacd-dataelement-140	Kommunikationsmittel	Impfdossier

Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 2 templates					
	Used by		as	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		Include	 Vaccination document		2015-12-14
	Uses		as	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10		Containment	 CDA Person		DYNAMIC
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11		Containment	 CDA Organization		DYNAMIC	
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.101 (2005-09-07)					
	Specialization: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.1 (2015-12-14)					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:recordTarget		1 ... *	R		(CDARecordTargetvacd)
└ @typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	RCT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
		Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-1 Patient Impfdossier			
└ h17:patientRole		1 ... 1	R	Contains the patient identifiers. The OID (root attribute) SHALL be published in the oid registry of switzerland. Identifiers can be from a Master Patient Index (MPI) or internal numbers from institutions.	(CDARecordTargetvacd)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PAT	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	R		(CDARecordTargetvacd)
Example	<id extension="123.71.332.115" root="2.16.756.5.31"/>				
Example	<id extension="65465" root=" 2.16.756.5.30.1.199.2.9"/>				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetvacd)
	⊙	Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-130 Wohnort Impfdossier cdachvacd-dataelement-131 PLZ Impfdossier			
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetvacd)
	⊙	Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-140 Kommunikationsmittel Impfdossier			
└ h17:patient		0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetvacd)
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetvacd)
	⊙	Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-100 Name Impfdossier			
└ h17:administrativeGenderCode	CE	1 ... 1	M		(CDARecordTargetvacd)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAMIC)			
	⊙	Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-110 Geschlecht Impfdossier			
└ h17:birthTime	TS	1 ... 1	M	Indication of the birthplace is optional. If indicated, the country shall be present.	(CDARecordTargetvacd)
	⊙	Associated with concepts:			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		cdachvacc-dataelement-120 Geburtsdatum		Impfdossier	
└ hl7:maritalStatusCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetvaccd)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 <i>MaritalStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ hl7:religiousAffiliationCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetvaccd)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 <i>ReligiousAffiliation</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ hl7:guardian		0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetvaccd)
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	GUARD	
└ hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetvaccd)
└ hl7:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetvaccd)
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetvaccd)
└ hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetvaccd)
Choice		1 ... 1		Elements to choose from: - hl7:guardianPerson containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC) - hl7:guardianOrganization containing template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ hl7:guardianPerson				Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDARecordTargetvaccd)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:guardianOrganization				Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	(CDARecordTargetvacd)
└ h17:birthplace		0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetvacd)
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	BIRTHPL	
└ h17:place		1 ... 1	R		(CDARecordTargetvacd)
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PLC	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:addr	AD	1 ... 1	M		(CDARecordTargetvacd)
└ h17:postalCode	ADXP	1 ... 1	M		(CDARecordTargetvacd)
└ h17:languageCommunication		0 ... *			(CDARecordTargetvacd)
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetvacd)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 HumanLanguage (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:modeCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetvacd)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 LanguageAbilityMode (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:proficiencyLevelCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetvacd)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 <i>LanguageAbilityProficiency</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:preferenceInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDARecordTargetvacd)
└ h17:providerOrganization		0 ... 1		The GLN identifier for the health care professional SHOULD be provided. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDARecordTargetvacd)
Example				<id extension="7601234567890" root="1.3.88"/>	

5.2.10 Insurance Card 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14 - 2017-03-28 21:11:01 (2017) (from repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14 ref (from repository: hl7hcda-)	Effective Date	valid from 2017-03-28 21:11:01 There are versions of templates with this id: - CDA_CH_HICN as of 2017-03-28 21:11:01 - CDA_CH_HICN as of 2015-12-27	
Status	Draft	Version Label	2017	
Name	CDA_CH_HICN	Display Name	Insurance Card	
Description				
Classification	CDA Header Level Template			
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 2 templates			
	Used by	as	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Include	Vaccination document	2015-12-14
	Uses	as	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10	Include	CDA Person	DYNAMIC

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11	Include		CDA Organization	DYNAMIC																														
Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14 (2015-12-27)																																		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 (2005-09-07)																																		
Example	Example <pre><participant typeCode="HLD"> <!-- template ID for rule <CDA-CH-HICN> --> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.14"/> <time> <low nullFlavor="NASK"/> <high value="..." /> </time> <associatedEntity classCode="POLHOLD"> <!-- Nummer der Versichertenkarte --> <id extension="..." root="2.16.756.5.30.1.123.100.1.1.1"/> <associatedPerson> <name> <given>...</given> <family>...</family> </name> </associatedPerson> </associatedEntity> </participant></pre>																																		
<table><tr><th>Item</th><th>DT</th><th>Card</th><th>Conf</th><th>Description</th><th>Label</th></tr><tr><td>hl7:participant</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(CDA_CH_HICN)</td></tr><tr><td colspan="5">where [@typeCode='HLD']</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>└ @typeCode</td><td>cs</td><td>1 ... 1</td><td>F</td><td>HLD</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>└ @contextControlCode</td><td>cs</td><td>0 ... 1</td><td>F</td><td>OP</td><td></td></tr></table>						Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	hl7:participant					(CDA_CH_HICN)	where [@typeCode='HLD']						└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	HLD		└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label																														
hl7:participant					(CDA_CH_HICN)																														
where [@typeCode='HLD']																																			
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	HLD																															
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP																															

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.14	
└ h17:time	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ h17:low	TS	1 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ @nullFlavor	cs	1 ... 1	F	NASK	
└ h17:high	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ h17:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	R		(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	POLHOLD	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ h17:associatedPerson		1 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HICN)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(CDA_CH_HICN)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:scopingOrganization		0 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HICN)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ h17:name	ON	1 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HICN)

5.2.11 ○ <CDA-CH-HICN> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14 - 2015-12-27 (2016) ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.14 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-27 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ CDA_CH_HICN as of 2017-03-28 21:11:01 ▪ CDA_CH_HICN as of 2015-12-27
Status	 Active	Version Label	2016
Name	CDA_CH_HICN	Display Name	<CDA-CH-HICN>
Description			
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		

Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)															
Associated with	Associated with 1 concept															
	<table><tr><th>Id</th><th>Name</th><th>Data Set</th></tr><tr><td>cdachvacd-dataelement-150</td><td>Nummer der Versichertenkarte</td><td>Impfdossier</td></tr></table>				Id	Name	Data Set	cdachvacd-dataelement-150	Nummer der Versichertenkarte	Impfdossier						
Id	Name	Data Set														
cdachvacd-dataelement-150	Nummer der Versichertenkarte	Impfdossier														
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 0 templates, Uses 2 templates															
	<table><tr><th>Uses</th><th>as</th><th>Name</th><th>Version</th></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10</td><td>Include</td><td> CDA Person</td><td>DYNAMIC</td></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11</td><td>Include</td><td> CDA Organization</td><td>DYNAMIC</td></tr></table>				Uses	as	Name	Version	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10	Include	 CDA Person	DYNAMIC	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11	Include	 CDA Organization	DYNAMIC
	Uses	as	Name	Version												
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10	Include	 CDA Person	DYNAMIC													
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11	Include	 CDA Organization	DYNAMIC													
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 (2005-09-07)															
Example	Example <pre><participant typeCode="HLD"> <!-- template ID for rule <CDA-CH-HICN> --> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.14"/> <time> <low nullFlavor="NASK"/> <high value="..." /> </time> <associatedEntity classCode="POLHOLD"> <!-- Nummer der Versichertenkarte --> <id extension="..." root="2.16.756.5.30.1.123.100.1.1.1"/> <associatedPerson> <name> <given>...</given> <family>...</family> </name> </associatedPerson> </associatedEntity> </participant></pre>															

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:participant					(CDA_CH_HICN)
where [@typeCode='HLD']					
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	HLD	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ @root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.14	
└ hl7:time	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ hl7:low	TS	1 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ @nullFlavor		1 ... 1	F	NASK	
└ hl7:high	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ hl7:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	R		(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ @classCode		1 ... 1	F	POLHOLD	
└ hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDA_CH_HICN)
 Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-150 Nummer der Versichertenkarte Impfdossier					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:associatedPerson		1 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HICN)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ h17:scopingOrganization		0 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HICN)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ h17:name	ON	1 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDA_CH_HICN)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HICN)

5.2.12 Insurance 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15 - 2017-03-28 21:10:07 (2017) (from repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15  (from repository: hl7hcda-)	Effective Date	valid from 2017-03-28 21:10:07 There are versions of templates with this id: ▪ CDA_CH_HINS as of 2017-03-28 21:10:07 ▪ CDA_CH_HINS as of 2015-12-27
Status	 Draft	Version Label	2017
Name	CDA_CH_HINS	Display Name	Insurance
Description			
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 2 templates		
	Used by	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.127.10.1.1	Include 	Vaccination document
	Uses	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10	Include 	CDA Person
Relationship	Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15 (2015-12-27)		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 (2005-09-07)		
Example	Example <pre> <participant typeCode="COV"> <!-- template ID for rule <CDA-CH-HINS> --> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.15"/> <time> <low value="..."/> <high nullFlavor="NASK"/> </pre>		

```
</time>
<associatedEntity classCode="PAYOR">

  <id extension="..." root="2.51.1.3"/>
  <associatedPerson>

    <name>

      <given>...</given>
      <family>...</family>
    </name>
  </associatedPerson>
</scopingOrganization>

  <name>...</name>
  <telecom value="...">
  <addr use="WP">

    <streetName>...</streetName>
    <houseNumber>...</houseNumber>
    <postalCode>...</postalCode>
    <city>...</city>
  </addr>
</scopingOrganization>
</associatedEntity>
</participant>
```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:participant					(CDA_CH_HINS)
where [@typeCode='COV']					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COV	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	OP	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.15	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:time	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ h17:low	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ h17:high	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ h17:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	R		(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PAYOR	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	R		(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.51.1.3	
└ h17:associatedPerson		1 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HINS)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ h17:scopingOrganization		0 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HINS)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ORG	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ hl7:name	ON	1 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HINS)

5.2.13 <CDA-CH-HINS> 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15 - 2015-12-27 (2016) (from repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.15  (from repository: hl7hcda-)	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-27
Status	 Active	Version Label	2016
Name	CDA_CH_HINS	Display Name	<CDA-CH-HINS>
Description			
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 0 templates, Uses 2 templates		
	Uses	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10	Include	 CDA Person
			Version
			DYNAMIC

	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 Include  CDA Organization				DYNAMIC
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 (2005-09-07)				
Example	Example <pre><participant typeCode="COV"> <!-- template ID for rule <CDA-CH-HINS> --> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.15"/> <time> <low value="..."/> <high nullFlavor="NASK"/> </time> <associatedEntity classCode="PAYOR"> <id extension="..." root="2.51.1.3"/> <associatedPerson> <name> <given>...</given> <family>...</family> </name> </associatedPerson> <scopingOrganization> <name>...</name> <telecom value="..." /> <addr use="WP"> <streetName>...</streetName> <houseNumber>...</houseNumber> <postalCode>...</postalCode> <city>...</city> </addr> </scopingOrganization> </associatedEntity> </participant></pre>				
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:participant					(CDA_CH_HINS)
where [@typeCode='COV']					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	COV	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ @root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.15	
└ hl7:time	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ hl7:low	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ hl7:high	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ hl7:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	R		(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ @classCode		1 ... 1	F	PAYOR	
└ hl7:id	II	1 ... 1	R		(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ @root		1 ... 1	F	2.51.1.3	
└ hl7:associatedPerson		1 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HINS)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PSN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ hl7:scopingOrganization		0 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HINS)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ hl7:id	II	0 ... *			(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ hl7:name	ON	1 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDA_CH_HINS)
└ hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDA_CH_HINS)

5.2.14 ○ CDA author 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2 - 2009-01-27 ref (from repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.2 ref (from repository: hl7hcda-)	Effective Date	valid from 2009-01-27
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAauthor	Display Name	CDA author
Description			
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		

Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)													
Associated with	Associated with 1 concept													
	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Id</th><th>Name</th><th>Data Set</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">cdachvacd-dataelement-2</td><td>Autor des Dokuments</td><td>Impfdossier</td></tr></table>	Id		Name	Data Set	cdachvacd-dataelement-2		Autor des Dokuments	Impfdossier					
Id		Name	Data Set											
cdachvacd-dataelement-2		Autor des Dokuments	Impfdossier											
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 2 templates													
	<table><tr><th>Used by</th><th>as</th><th>Name</th><th>Version</th></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1</td><td>Include</td><td> Vaccination document</td><td>2015-12-14</td></tr></table>	Used by	as	Name	Version	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Include	 Vaccination document	2015-12-14					
	Used by	as	Name	Version										
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Include	 Vaccination document	2015-12-14										
<table><tr><th>Uses</th><th>as</th><th>Name</th><th>Version</th></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10</td><td>Include</td><td> CDA Person</td><td>DYNAMIC</td></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11</td><td>Include</td><td> CDA Organization</td><td>DYNAMIC</td></tr></table>	Uses	as	Name	Version	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10	Include	 CDA Person	DYNAMIC	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11	Include	 CDA Organization	DYNAMIC		
Uses	as	Name	Version											
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10	Include	 CDA Person	DYNAMIC											
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11	Include	 CDA Organization	DYNAMIC											
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.102 (2005-09-07)													
Example	Example													
	<pre><author> <functionCode code="221" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7" codeSystemName="ISCO-08" displayName="Medical doctors"/> <time value="20150604"/> <assignedAuthor> <id root="1.3.88" extension="76088888888888"/> <assignedPerson> <name> <given>Allzeit</given> <family>Bereit</family> <prefix>Dr. med.</prefix> </name> </assignedPerson> <representedOrganization> <id root="1.3.88" extension="76088888888888"/> <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name> <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/> <telecom value="fax:+41.32.234.55.67" use="WP"/> <telecom value="mailto:bereit@gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/> <telecom value="http://www.gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/> </representedOrganization> </assignedAuthor> </author></pre>													

```

<addr use="WP">
  <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
  <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
  <city>Musterhausen</city>
  <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
  <country>CHE</country>
</addr>
</representedOrganization>
</assignedAuthor>
</author>

```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:author		1 ... *	R		(CDAauthor)
└ @typeCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	AUT	
└ @contextControlCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	OP	
		Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-2 Autor des Dokuments Impfdossier			
└ h17:functionCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAauthor)
	Constraint				
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 <i>ParticipationFunction</i> (DYNAMIC) or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.10.1.3.1.42.1 <i>epSOSHealthcareProfessionalRoles</i> (DYNAMIC)			
	Example	<pre> <code nullFlavor="OTH"> <originalText> SPITEX Haushaltshilfe</originalText> </code> </pre>			
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDAauthor)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:assignedAuthor		1 .. 1	R		(CDAauthor)
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	R		(CDAauthor)
Example	<id extension="123.71.332.115" root="2.16.756.5.31"/>				
Example	<id extension="123456" root=" 2.16.756.5.30.1.399.2.8"/>				
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAauthor)
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(CDAauthor)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(CDAauthor)
Choice		0 .. 1		Elements to choose from: h17:assignedPerson	
└ h17:assignedPerson					(CDAauthor)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	1 .. *	R		(CDAauthor)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:representedOrganization		0 ... 1			(CDAauthor)
Included					
				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAauthor)
└ h17:name	ON	1 ... 1			(CDAauthor)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAauthor)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDAauthor)

5.2.15 ○ CDA custodian 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 - 2009-01-27 ref (from repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.3 ref (from repository: hl7hcda-)	Effective Date	valid from 2009-01-27
Status	Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAcustodian	Display Name	CDA custodian
Description			
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 1 concept		
	Id	Name	Data Set

	cdachvacd-dataelement-3				Verwaltende Organisation	Impfdossier
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates					
	Used by	as	Name		Version	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Include	🟡 Vaccination document		2015-12-14	
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.104 (2005-09-07)					
Example	Example					
	<pre><custodian> <assignedCustodian> <representedCustodianOrganization> <id extension="7601234567890" root="1.3.88"/> <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name> <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/> <addr use="WP"> <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName> <houseNumber>2</houseNumber> <city>Musterhausen</city> <postalCode>8888</postalCode> <country>CHE</country> </addr> </representedCustodianOrganization> </assignedCustodian> </custodian></pre>					
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
h17:custodian		1 ... 1	R		(CDAcustodian)	
└ @typeCode						
	cs	0 ... 1	F	CST		
	🎯 Associated with concepts:					
	cdachvacd-dataelement-3				Verwaltende Organisation	
					Impfdossier	
└ h17:assignedCustodian		1 ... 1	R		(CDAcustodian)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ hl7:representedCustodianOrganization		1 ... 1	R		(CDAcustodian)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ hl7:id	II	1 ... *	M		(CDAcustodian)
└ hl7:name	ON	0 ... 1			(CDAcustodian)
└ hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... 1			(CDAcustodian)
└ hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDAcustodian)

5.2.16 Data Enterer 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7 - 2017-03-09 15:12:38 (2017) (from repository: hl7hcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7  (from repository: hl7hcda-)	Effective Date	valid from 2017-03-09 15:12:38 There are versions of templates with this id: - CDAdataterer as of 2017-03-09 15:12:38 - CDAdataterer as of 2009-01-27
Status	 Draft	Version Label	2017
Name	CDAdataterer	Display Name	Data Enterer

Description					
Classification		CDA Header Level Template			
Open/Closed		Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by / Uses		Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template			
		Used by	as	Name	Version
		2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Include	 Vaccination document	2015-12-14
		Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12	Containment	 CDA AssignedEntity	DYNAMIC		
Relationship		Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.103 (2005-09-07)			
		Version: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7 (2009-01-27)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:dataEnterer		0 ... 1			(CDAdataEnterer)
└ @typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ENT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:time	TS	0 ... 1			(CDAdataEnterer)
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(CDAdataEnterer)

5.2.17 CDA dataEnterer 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7 - 2009-01-27 (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.7  (from repository: hl7chcda-)	Effective Date	valid from 2009-01-27
----	--	----------------	-----------------------

There are versions of templates with this id:

- CDAdatater as of 2017-03-09 15:12:38
- CDAdatater as of 2009-01-27

Status  Active

Version Label

Name CDAdatater

Display Name CDA datater

Description

Classification CDA Header Level Template

Open/Closed Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

Associated with

Associated with 1 concept

Id	Name	Data Set
cdachvacd-dataelement-6	Erfasser	Impfdossier

Used by / Uses

Used by 0 transactions and 0 templates, Uses 1 template

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12	Containment	 CDA AssignedEntity	DYNAMIC

Relationship Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.103 (2005-09-07)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:datater		0 ... 1			(CDAdatater)
└ @typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ENT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
 Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-6 Erfasser Impfdossier					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:time	TS	0 ... 1			(CDAdataEnterer)
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(CDAdataEnterer)

5.2.18 ○ CDA Document Id 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3 - 2015-12-18 ^{ref} (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.3 ref (from repository: hl7chcda-)			Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Status	 Active			Version Label	
Name	CDAid			Display Name	CDA Document Id
Description					
Classification	CDA Header Level Template				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates				
	Used by	as	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Include	 Vaccination document		2015-12-14
Example	Example				
	<code><id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1" extension="807563C2-5146-11D5-A672-00B0D022E945"/></code>				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:id	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDAid)

5.2.19 ○ CDA informationRecipient 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4 - 2009-01-27 ^{ref} (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.4 ^{ref} (from repository: hl7chcda-)	Effective Date	valid from 2009-01-27
-----------	--	-----------------------	-----------------------

Status	Active			Version Label												
Name	CDAinformationRecipient			Display Name	CDA informationRecipient											
Description																
Classification	CDA Header Level Template															
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)															
Associated with	Associated with 1 concept															
	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Id</th><th colspan="2">Name</th><th>Data Set</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">cdachvacd-dataelement-4</td><td colspan="2">Empfänger</td><td>Impfdossier</td></tr></table>	Id		Name		Data Set	cdachvacd-dataelement-4		Empfänger		Impfdossier					
Id		Name		Data Set												
cdachvacd-dataelement-4		Empfänger		Impfdossier												
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 2 templates															
	<table><tr><th>Used by</th><th>as</th><th colspan="2">Name</th><th>Version</th></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1</td><td>Include</td><td colspan="2"> Vaccination document </td><td>2015-12-14</td></tr></table>	Used by	as	Name		Version	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Include	Vaccination document		2015-12-14					
	Used by	as	Name		Version											
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Include	Vaccination document		2015-12-14											
	<table><tr><th>Uses</th><th>as</th><th colspan="2">Name</th><th>Version</th></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10</td><td>Include</td><td colspan="2"> CDA Person </td><td>DYNAMIC</td></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11</td><td>Include</td><td colspan="2"> CDA Organization </td><td>DYNAMIC</td></tr></table>	Uses	as	Name		Version	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10	Include	CDA Person		DYNAMIC	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11	Include	CDA Organization		DYNAMIC
Uses	as	Name		Version												
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10	Include	CDA Person		DYNAMIC												
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11	Include	CDA Organization		DYNAMIC												
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.105 (2005-09-07)															

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:informationRecipient		0 ... *			(CDAinformationRecipient)
@typeCode					
	cs	1 ... 1	R		
			CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19366 x_InformationRecipient (DYNAMIC)	
				Associated with concepts:	
				cdachvacd-dataelement-4	Empfänger
					Impfdossier
h17:intendedRecipient		1 ... 1	R		(CDAinformationRecipient)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	CS	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16772 <i>x_InformationRecipientRole</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *	R		(CDAinformationRecipient)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(CDAinformationRecipient)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(CDAinformationRecipient)
└ h17:informationRecipient		0 .. 1			(CDAinformationRecipient)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.10 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	1 .. *	R		(CDAinformationRecipient)
└ h17:receivedOrganization		0 .. 1			(CDAinformationRecipient)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.11 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAinformationRecipient)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:name	ON	1 ... 1			(CDAinformationRecipient)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAinformationRecipient)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(CDAinformationRecipient)

5.2.20 ○ CDA Document Language Code 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.5 - 2015-12-18 ^{ref} (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.5 ^{ref} (from repository: hl7chcda-)	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Status	● Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAlanguageCode	Display Name	CDA Document Language Code
Description			
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1 Include ●		Vaccination document
			2015-12-14

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDAlanguageCode)

CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)				
-------------	--	--	--	--	--

5.2.21 ○ CDA legalAuthenticator 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5 - 2009-01-27 ^{ref} (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.5 ^{ref} (from repository: hl7chcda-)	Effective Date	valid from 2009-01-27
-----------	--	-----------------------	-----------------------

Status	Active			Version Label			
Name	CDAlegalAuthenticator			Display Name	CDA legalAuthenticator		
Description							
Classification	CDA Header Level Template						
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)						
Associated with	Associated with 1 concept						
	Id		Name		Data Set		
	cdachvacd-dataelement-5		Unterzeichner		Impfdossier		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template						
	Used by		as	Name		Version	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		Include	Vaccination document		2015-12-14	
	Uses		as	Name		Version	
2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12		Containment	CDA AssignedEntity		DYNAMIC		
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.106 (2005-09-07)						
Example	Example						
	<pre><legalAuthenticator> <time value="20120204140000+0100"/> <signatureCode code="S"/> <assignedEntity> <id nullFlavor="NI"/> <assignedPerson> <name> <family>Hausarzt</family> </name> </assignedPerson> </assignedEntity> </legalAuthenticator></pre>						
Example	Example						

```
<legalAuthenticator>

  <time value="20150604"/>
  <signatureCode code="S"/>
  <assignedEntity>

    <id extension="7601234567890" root="1.3.88"/>
    <assignedPerson>

      <name>

        <given>Allzeit</given>
        <family>Bereit</family>
        <prefix>Dr. med.</prefix>
      </name>
    </assignedPerson>
    <representedOrganization>

      <id root="1.3.88" extension="7608888888888"/>
      <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name>
      <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="fax:+41.32.234.55.67" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="mailto:bereit@gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="http://www.gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
      <addr use="WP">

        <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
        <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
        <city>Musterhausen</city>
        <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
        <country>CHE</country>
      </addr>
    </representedOrganization>
  </assignedEntity>
</legalAuthenticator>
```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:legalAuthenticator		0 .. 1			(CDALegalAuthenticator)
└ @typeCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	LA	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	OP	
 Associated with concepts:					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		cdachvacc-dataelement-5		Unterzeichner	Impfdossier
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDAlegalAuthenticator)
└ h17:signatureCode	CS	1 ... 1	R		(CDAlegalAuthenticator)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 <i>ParticipationSignature</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.12 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAlegalAuthenticator)

5.2.22 ○ CDA RealmCode 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.1 - 2015-12-18 ^{ref} (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.1 ^{ref} (from repository: hl7chcda-)			Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Status	 Active			Version Label	
Name	CDArealmCode			Display Name	CDA RealmCode
Description					
Classification	CDA Header Level Template				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates				
	Used by	as	Name	Version	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Include	 Vaccination document	2015-12-14	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:realmCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(CDArealmCode)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	CHE	

5.2.23 CDA relatedDocument2 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.16 - 2015-12-28

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.2.16			Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-28	
Status	 Draft			Version Label		
Name	CDArelatedDocument2			Display Name	CDA relatedDocument2	
Classification	CDA Header Level Template					
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)					
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates					
	Used by	as	Name			Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1 Include  Vaccination document			2015-12-14		
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.111 (2005-09-07)					
	Specialization: template 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.2.9 (2015-12-28 13:45:24)					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:relatedDocument		0 ... *			(CDArelatedDocument2)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	RPLC	
└ h17:parentDocument		1 ... 1	R		(CDArelatedDocument2)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	DOCCLIN	
└ @moodCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDArelatedDocument2)

5.2.24 CDA SetId VersionNumber 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.7 - 2015-12-18 (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.7  (from repository: hl7chcda-)			Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Status	 Active			Version Label	
Name	CDAsetIdversionNumber			Display Name	CDA SetId VersionNumber
Classification	CDA Header Level Template				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates				
	Used by	as	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Include 	Vaccination document		2015-12-14

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:setId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDAsetIdversionNumber)
	Example	<setId extension="807563C2-5146-11D5-A672-00B0D022E945" root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1.1"/>			
hl7:versionNumber	INT.NONNEG	1 ... 1	M		(CDAsetIdversionNumber)
	Example	<versionNumber value="1"/>			

5.2.25 CDA Document Title 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.4 - 2015-12-18 (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.4  (from repository: hl7chcda-)	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Status	 Active	Version Label	
Name	CDAtitle	Display Name	CDA Document Title
Description			
Classification	CDA Header Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates		

		Used by	as	Name	Version
		2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Include	 Vaccination document	2015-12-14

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:title	ST	0 ... 1			(CDAtitle)

5.2.26 CDA TypeId 2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.2 - 2015-12-18 (from repository: hl7chcda-)

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.10.9.2  (from repository: hl7chcda-)			Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-18
Status	 Active			Version Label	
Name	CDATypeId			Display Name	CDA TypeId
Classification	CDA Header Level Template				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates				
	Used by	as	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		Include 	Vaccination document	2015-12-14

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:typeId	II	1 ... 1	M		(CDATypeId)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.3	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	F	POCD_HD000040	

5.2.27 Comment 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.9 - 2015-12-14

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.9	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-14
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Comment	Display Name	Comment
Description	In this element, comments and other information not covered in other sections may be declared.		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.9		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 2 concepts		
	Id	Name	Data Set
	cdachvacd-dataelement-19	Bemerkungen	Impfdossier
Used by / Uses	cdachvacd-dataelement-1900	Bemerkung	Impfdossier
	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template		
	Used by	as	Name
Used by / Uses	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Containment 	Vaccination document
	Uses	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3	Containment 	Annotation Comment Entry
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)		
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.18.3.1 (DYNAMIC)		
Example	Example <pre><section> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.9"/> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1" extension="CDA-CH.Body.CodedRem"/> <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/></pre>		

```
<title>Kommentar</title>
<text>

  <content ID="k1">Comment goes here</content>
</text>
<entry>

  <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

    <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3"/>
    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
    <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
    <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation
comment"/>
    <text>

      <reference value="#k1"/>
    </text>
    <statusCode code="completed"/>
  </act>
</entry>
</section>
```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:section					(Comment)
				Associated with concepts: cdachvacd- dataelement-19	
				Bemerkungen	Impfdossier
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Comment)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.9	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Comment)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	F	CDA-CH.Body.CodedRem	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CE	1 ... 1	M		(Comment)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	48767-8	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ h17:title	ST	1 ... 1	M		(Comment)
	CONF			element content shall be "Kommentar" -or- element content shall be "Commentaire" -or- element content shall be "Osservazione" -or- element content shall be "Comment"	
└ h17:text	SD.TEXT	1 ... 1	M	Human readable text of this section. On the basis of the structured Information in Body Level 3, this text SHOULD be generated automatically from the Body Level 3 part and not entered manually.	(Comment)
└ h17:entry		1 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3 <i>Annotation Comment Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Comment)
where [hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40']]]					
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
	⊙	Associated with concepts: cdachvacd- dataelement-1900 Bemerkung Impfdossier			

5.2.28 ○ Criterion Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.4 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.4	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Criterionentry	Display Name	Criterion Entry
Description	Recommendation category according to the swiss vaccination plan.		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.4		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 5 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by	as	Name
			Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1	Containment 	 Immunization Entry
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1		 Immunizations
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		 Vaccination document
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19	Containment 	 Immunization Recommendation Entry
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8		 Immunization Recommendations
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 (2005-09-07)		
Example	Example		
	<pre><criteria> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.4"/> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1" extension="CDA-CH.VACD.Body.MediL3.Category"/> <code code="41501" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.4" displayName="Empfohlene Basisimpfungen"/> <text> <!-- ... --> </text> </criteria></pre>		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	PRCN	
h17:criterion		1 .. 1	R		(Criterionentry)
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	EVN.CRT	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Criterionentry)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.4	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Criterionentry)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1	
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	CDA-CH.VACD.Body.MediL3.Category	
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(Criterionentry)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.4 <i>Recommendation-Categories for Immunizations</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1		The reference to the corresponding human readable text must be indicated with reference on content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Criterionentry)
└ h17:reference	TEL	1 .. 1	M		(Criterionentry)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
 @value		1 ... 1	R	#crit-{generierteID}, e.g.: #crit-1	

5.2.29 External Document Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.20 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.20	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15		
Status	 Draft	Version Label			
Name	Externaldocumententry	Display Name	External Document Entry		
Description	This element may contain a reference to an external document.				
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.20				
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates				
	Used by	as	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19	Containment		Immunization Recommendation Entry	2015-12-15
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8			Immunization Recommendations	2015-12-14
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1			Vaccination document	2015-12-14
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328 (2005-09-07)				
	Adaptation: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.36 (DYNAMIC)				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:externalDocument					(Externaldocumententry)
 @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DOC	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1			(Externaldocumententry)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.20	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1			(Externaldocumententry)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.36	
└ hl7:id	II	1 ... *	M	An ID for this element SHALL be present.	(Externaldocumententry)
└ hl7:code			NP		(Externaldocumententry)
└ hl7:text	ED	0 ... 1		The external document can be declared either as a link or directly be embedded in the CDA document. One of these two options SHALL be used. Link: The link SHALL be recorded as URL which references the document. The same link SHALL be present in the narrative text with the <linkHTML> element. Embedded: The reference to the corresponding human readable text SHALL be recorded with the reference element in the narrative text and the referenced document SHALL be embedded as Base64 into the XML: <text	(Externaldocumententry)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				mediaType="..." representation="B64"> ... (Base64 codierte Daten) <reference value='#xxx' /> </text>	
└ h17:reference					(Externaldocumententry)
	Schematron assert	role	error	The URL of a referenced document MAY be present, and SHALL be represented in Observation / reference / ExternalDocument / text / reference. A <linkHTML> element containing the same URL SHOULD be present in the associated CDA Narrative Block.	
		test	not(@value) or @value=ancestor::hl7:section/hl7:text/hl7:linkHtml/@href		
		Message			
└ h17:setId	II	0 ... 1			(Externaldocumententry)
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(Externaldocumententry)

5.2.30 ○ Gestational age 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.14 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.14	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15
Status	🟡 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Gestationalage	Display Name	Gestational age
Description	In the context of eVACDOC the gestational age at birth of a patient is relevant. The gestational age at birth of the patient SHALL be recorded in days of gestation.		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.14		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		

Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Associated with	Associated with 2 concepts				
	Id	Name			Data Set
	cdachvacd-dataelement-14	Codierte Resultate für die Angabe des Gestationsalters			Impfdossier
	cdachvacd-dataelement-1400	Gestationsalter			Impfdossier
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 0 templates				
	Used by	as	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.5	Containment	 Coded Results		2015-12-14
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		 Vaccination document		2015-12-14
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (<i>2005-09-07</i>)				
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13 (<i>DYNAMIC</i>)				
Example	Example				
	<pre><observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.14"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13"/> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5" extension="5124586e-b122-09b0-76f7-12a0a8274dc5"/> <code code="49052-4" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Gestational age in D"/> <text> <reference value="#cr-1"/> </text> <statusCode code="completed"/> <effectiveTime nullFlavor="NA"/> <value xsi:type="PQ" value="273" unit="d"/> </observation></pre>				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Gestationalage)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
		Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-14 Codierte Resultate für die Angabe des Gestationsalters Impfdossier			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Gestationalage)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.14	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1			(Gestationalage)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	M	Each observation SHALL have an ID. If the creating system does not manage IDs, a GUID SHALL be used. In this case the root attribute SHALL contain the OID of the present specification.	(Gestationalage)
└ h17:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		(Gestationalage)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	49052-4	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ h17:text	ED	1 ... 1	M	The reference to the corresponding human readable text SHALL be indicated with reference on content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Gestationalage)
└ h17:reference	TEL	1 ... 1	M		(Gestationalage)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
 @value		1 ... 1	R	#cr-{generierteID}, e.g.: #cr-1	
 hl7:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(Gestationalage)
 @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	
 hl7:effectiveTime	TS.CH.TZ	1 ... 1	R		(Gestationalage)
 hl7:value	PQ	1 ... 1		The gestational age SHALL be recorded in days, therefore weeks have to be converted to days: 37th week and 4th day = 37 * 7 + 4 days = 263 days. The same applies for displaying: 178 d = 25 weeks and 3 days.	(Gestationalage)
	CONF			@unit is "d"	
		Associated with concepts:			
		cdachvacd-dataelement-1400	Gestationsalter	Impfdossier	

5.2.31 Immunizations 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1 - 2015-12-14

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-14
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Historyofimmunizations	Display Name	Immunizations
Description	This element contains the administered immunizations and the explicitly not desired immunizations.		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 2 concepts		

	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Id</th><th>Name</th><th>Data Set</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">cdachvacd-dataelement-10</td><td>Liste der verabreichten Impfungen</td><td>Impfdossier</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">cdachvacd-dataelement-1000</td><td>Liste der verabreichten Impfungen</td><td>Impfdossier</td></tr></table>	Id		Name	Data Set	cdachvacd-dataelement-10		Liste der verabreichten Impfungen	Impfdossier	cdachvacd-dataelement-1000		Liste der verabreichten Impfungen	Impfdossier
Id		Name	Data Set										
cdachvacd-dataelement-10		Liste der verabreichten Impfungen	Impfdossier										
cdachvacd-dataelement-1000		Liste der verabreichten Impfungen	Impfdossier										
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template												
	Used by	as	Name	Version									
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Containment	 Vaccination document	2015-12-14									
	Uses	as	Name	Version									
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1	Containment	 Immunization Entry	DYNAMIC									
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)												
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.23 (2013-10-04)												
Example	Example												
	<pre><section> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1"/> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.6"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.23"/> <code code="11369-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="History of immunizations"/> <title>Impfungen</title> <text> <!-- ... --> </text> </entry> <!-- ... --> </entry> </section></pre>												
Example	Example												
	<pre><section></pre>												

```

<templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1"/>
<templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.6"/>
<templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.23"/>
<code code="11369-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="History of
immunizations"/>
<title>Impfungen</title>
<text>

<table>

<tbody>

<tr>

<th>Impfstoff Handelsname</th>
<th>Hersteller</th>
<th>Lot-Nr</th>
<th>Datum</th>
<th>Impfung gegen</th>
<th>Impfung erfolgt durch</th>
<th>Impfung dokumentiert durch</th>
<th>EKIF Empfehlungskategorie</th>
<th>Bemerkung</th>
</tr>
<tr>

<td>

<content ID="is10">BOOSTRIX Polio Inj Susp</content>
</td>
<td>GlaxoSmithKline AG</td>
<td></td>
<td>04.06.2015</td>
<td>

<content ID="is11">Diphtherie</content>
'
<content ID="is12">Tetanus</content>
'
<content ID="is13">Keuchhusten</content>
'
<content ID="is14">Kinderlähmung</content>
</td>
<td>Dr. med. Allzeit Bereit</td>
<td>Dr. med. Allzeit Bereit</td>
<td>

<content ID="is15">Empfohlene Basisimpfungen</content>
</td>
<td>

```

```

        <content ID="is16">Anlässlich Schularztuntersuchung</content>
      </td>
    </tr>
  </tbody>
</table>
</text>
<entry>

  <!-- .. -->

</entry>
</section>

```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Historyofimmunizations)
 Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-10 Liste der verabreichten Impfungen Impfdossier					
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Historyofimmunizations)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Historyofimmunizations)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.6	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Historyofimmunizations)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.23	
└ hl7:id	II	0 ... *	R		(Historyofimmunizations)
└ hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	M		(Historyofimmunizations)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	11369-6	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ hl7:title	ST	1 ... 1	M		(Historyofimmunizations)
	CONF			element content shall be "Impfungen" -or- element content shall be "Vaccinations" -or- element content shall be "Vaccinazioni" -or- element content shall be "Immunizations"	
└ hl7:text	SD.TEXT	1 ... 1	M	Human readable text of this section. On the basis of the structured information in Body Level 3, this text SHOULD be generated automatically from the Body Level 3 part and not entered manually.	(Historyofimmunizations)
└ hl7:entry		1 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1 <i>Immunization Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Historyofimmunizations)
where [hl7:substanceAdministration [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.12']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.24']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1'] [@extension='CDA-CH.Body.MediL3']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DRIV	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
	⊙	Associated with concepts: cdachvacd- dataelement-1000 Liste der verabreichten Impfungen Impfdossier			

5.2.32 History of Past Illness 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.3 - 2015-12-14

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.3	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-14
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Historyofpastillness	Display Name	History of Past Illness
Description This section contains the history of past illness of the patient (anamnesis). In the context of immunizations, only the diseases should be mentioned which lead to a natural immunization.			
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.3		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 2 concepts		
	Id	Name	Data Set
	cdachvacd-dataelement-12	Bisherige Krankheiten/Anamnese	Impfdossier
Used by / Uses	cdachvacd-dataelement-1200	Bisherige Krankheit/Problem	Impfdossier
	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template		
	Used by	as	Name
Used by / Uses	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Containment 	Vaccination document
	Uses	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.9	Containment 	Problem Concern Entry
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)		
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.8 (DYNAMIC)		
Example	Example <pre><section> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.3"/></pre>		

<pre><templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.8"/> <code code="11348-0" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="HISTORY OF PAST ILLNESS"/> <title/> <text> <!-- ... --> </text> <entry> <!-- ... --> </entry> </section></pre>					
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Historyofpastillness)
		Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-12 Bisherige Krankheiten/Anamnese Impfdossier			
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Historyofpastillness)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.3	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Historyofpastillness)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.8	
└ hl7:code	CE	1 .. 1	M		(Historyofpastillness)
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	11348-0	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ hl7:title	ST	1 .. 1	M		(Historyofpastillness)
	CONF			element content shall be "Bisherige Krankheiten" -or- element content shall be "Antécédents médicaux" -or- element content shall be "Storia medica" -or- element content shall be "History of Past Illness"	
└ hl7:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	M	Human readable text of this section. On the basis of the structured information in Body Level 3, this text SHOULD be generated automatically from the Body Level 3 part and not entered manually.	(Historyofpastillness)
└ hl7:entry		1 .. *	M	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.9 <i>Problem Concern Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Historyofpastillness)
where [hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.9']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DRIV	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
	🎯	Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-1200Bisherige Krankheit/ProblemImpfdossier			

5.2.33 ○ Pregnancy History 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.7 - 2015-12-14

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.7	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-14
Status	🟡 Draft	Version Label	

Name	Historyofpregnancies	Display Name	Pregnancy History
Description This Sections contains information of a current pregnancy. The information is coded and shall only be present for female patients. If known an entry must be present. If not known the element can be omitted or coded that pregnancy history is not known.			
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.7		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 2 concepts		
	Id	Name	Data Set
	cdachvacd-dataelement-16	Schwangerschaften	Impfdossier
Used by / Uses	cdachvacd-dataelement-1600	Schwangerschaften	Impfdossier
	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template		
	Used by	as	Name
Used by / Uses	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Containment 	Vaccination document
	Uses	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.18	Containment 	Pregnancy Observation Entry
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)		
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.4 (DYNAMIC)		
Example	Example		
	<pre> <section> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.7"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.4"/> <code code="10162-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="HISTORY OF PREGNANCIES"/> <title>Schwangerschaften</title> <text> </pre>		

<pre> <!-- ... --> </text> <entry> <!-- ... --> </entry> </section> </pre>					
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Historyofpregnancies)
		 Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-16 Schwangerschaften Impfdossier			
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Historyofpregnancies)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.7	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Historyofpregnancies)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.5.3.4	
└ hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	M		(Historyofpregnancies)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	10162-6	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ hl7:title	ST	1 ... 1	M		(Historyofpregnancies)
	CONF	element content shall be "Schwangerschaften"			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		-or- element content shall be "Grossesses" -or- element content shall be "Gravidanze" -or- element content shall be "Pregnancy History"			
└ hl7:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	M	Human readable text of this section. On the basis of the structured information in Body Level 3, this text SHOULD be generated automatically from the Body Level 3 part and not entered manually.	(Historyofpregnancies)
└ hl7:entry		1 .. *	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.18 <i>Pregnancy Observation Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Historyofpregnancies)
where [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.18']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13.5']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DRIV	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
		Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-1600 Schwangerschaften Impfdossier			

5.2.34 ○ Immunization Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Immunizationentry	Display Name	Immunization Entry
Description	This element contains the structured entry of an immunization.		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1		

Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 7 templates		
	Used by	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1	Containment	Immunizations
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		Vaccination document
	Uses	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.5	Containment	Manufactured Product
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.8	Include	Performer (Body)
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.6	Include	Provider Author (Body)
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.7	Include	Patient Author (Body)
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.2	Containment	Medication Target Entry
Used by / Uses	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3	Containment	Annotation Comment Entry
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.4	Containment	Criterion Entry
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 (2005-09-07)		
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.12 (2013-10-04)		
	Example		
	<pre> <substanceAdministration classCode="SBADM" moodCode="EVN" negationInd="false" id="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.77.1.9.6400"> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.12"/> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.24"/> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1" extension="CDA-CH.Body.MediL3"/> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5" extension="4a64lcee-aa60-09a6-b0ab-8d534c7c9e0d"/> <code code="IMMUNIZ" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.4" codeSystemName="HL7ActCode"/> <text> <!-- ... --> </text> <statusCode code="completed"/> </pre>		

```
<effectiveTime value="20150604"/>
<priorityCode nullFlavor="UNK"/>
<routeCode nullFlavor="NA"/>
<doseQuantity nullFlavor="UNK"/>
<consumable typeCode="CSM">

  <!-- ... -->

</consumable>
<performer>

  <!-- ... -->

</performer>
<author>

  <!-- ... -->

</author>
<entryRelationship typeCode="RSON" inversionInd="false">

  <!-- Medication Target -->

</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="RSON" inversionInd="false">

  <!-- Medication Target -->

</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="RSON" inversionInd="false">

  <!-- Medication Target -->

</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="RSON" inversionInd="false">

  <!-- Medication Target -->

</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="SUBJ" inversionInd="true">

  <!-- Comment -->

</entryRelationship>
<precondition>

  <!-- ... -->

</precondition>
</substanceAdministration>
```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:substanceAdministration					(Immunizationentry)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	SBADM	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ @negationInd	bl	1 ... 1	R	For administered immunizations: negationInd='false' For undesired immunizations: negationInd='true'	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationentry)
└ └ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationentry)
└ └ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.12	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationentry)
└ └ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.24	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationentry)
└ └ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	F	CDA-CH.Body.MediL3	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	R	Immunization ID, assigned by the software application.	(Immunizationentr)
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(Immunizationentr)
	CONF			@code shall be "IMMUNIZ" @codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.5.4" or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.9 <i>Special case Medication</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1		The reference to the corresponding human readable text must be indicated with Reference on content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Immunizationentr)
└ h17:reference	TEL	1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationentr)
└ @value		1 ... 1	R	#vacc-{generierteID}, e.g.: #vacc-1	
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationentr)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	0 ... 1	R	Date of the immunization	(Immunizationentr)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	1 ... 1	R		(Immunizationentr)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.11 <i>Priority (Immunization)</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:routeCode	CE	1 ... 1	R	Recommendation for eVACDOC: @nullFlavor='NA' If the route of administration is known, the code MAY be drawn from the HL7 value set.	(Immunizationentr)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.12 <i>RouteOfAdministration (Immunization)</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:approachSiteCode	CD	0 ... *		Recommendation for eVACDOC: omit If laterality of the administration is known, it MAY be recorded according to the HL7 value set.	(Immunizationentry)
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052 (Act Site)	
└ h17:doseQuantity	IVL_PQ	0 ... 1			(Immunizationentry)
└ h17:consumable		1 ... 1	R	Vaccine Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.5 <i>Manufactured Product</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Immunizationentry)
where [hl7:manufacturedProduct [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.5']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CSM	
└ h17:performer		0 ... *	R		(Immunizationentry)
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.8 <i>Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PRF	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R	Date of the immunization	(Immunizationentry)
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R		(Immunizationentry)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R		(Immunizationentry)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.88	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	GLN of the health professional responsible for the immunization.	
└ hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(Immunizationentry)
└ hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(Immunizationentry)
└ hl7:assignedPerson		0 ... 1			(Immunizationentry)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(Immunizationentry)
└ hl7:representedOrganization		0 ... 1		vaccination facility	(Immunizationentry)
└ hl7:id	II	0 ... 1			(Immunizationentry)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.88	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	GLN of the vaccination facility (organization of the acting health professional)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:name	ON	1 ... *	R		(Immunizationentr)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(Immunizationentr)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(Immunizationentr)
Elements to choose from:					
Choice		1 ... 1		- hl7:author[hl7:functionCode/@code='221'] - hl7:author[hl7:functionCode/@nullFlavor='NA']	
└ hl7:author		0 ... 1			(Immunizationentr)
where [hl7:functionCode/@code='221']					
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.6 Provider Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	
└ @typeCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	AUT	
└ @contextControlCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	OP	
└ hl7:functionCode	CE	1 ... 1	R		(Immunizationentr)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	221	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7	
└ hl7:time	TS	1 ... 1	R	Date of recording	(Immunizationentr)
└ hl7:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	R		(Immunizationentr)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationentry)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.88	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	GLN of the recording health professional	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(Immunizationentry)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(Immunizationentry)
└ h17:assignedPerson		1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationentry)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	1 ... *			(Immunizationentry)
└ h17:representedOrganization		0 ... 1			(Immunizationentry)
└ h17:id	II	0 ... 1			(Immunizationentry)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.88	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	GLN of the vaccination facility (organization acting health professional)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:name	ON	1 ... *			(Immunizationentry)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(Immunizationentry)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(Immunizationentry)
└ h17:author		0 ... 1			(Immunizationentry)
where [hl7:functionCode/@nullFlavor='NA']					
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.7 Patient Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	
└ @typeCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	AUT	
└ @contextControlCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:functionCode	CE	1 ... 1	R		(Immunizationentry)
└ @nullFlavor	CS	1 ... 1	F	NA	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R	Date of recording	(Immunizationentry)
└ h17:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	R		(Immunizationentry)
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationentry)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	R	@root=: OID of the system	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	@extension: ID of the recording health professional which has to be unique within the OID of the respective System	
└ hl7:assignedPerson		1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationentry)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ hl7:name	PN	1 ... *			(Immunizationentry)
└ hl7:representedOrganization		0 ... 1			(Immunizationentry)
└ hl7:id	II	0 ... 1			(Immunizationentry)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.88	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	GLN of the organization of the acting health professional	
└ hl7:name	ON	1 ... *			(Immunizationentry)
└ hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *	R	Target of the immunization (the disease against which the immunization provides protection). Reference to Medication Target (Target of the immunization) Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.2 <i>Medication Target Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Immunizationentry)
where [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.2']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1'] [@extension='CDA-CH.VACD.Body.MediL3.Reason']]]					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	RSN	
└ hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Comment: reference to potential remarks Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3 <i>Annotation Comment Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Immunizationentry)
where [hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	
└ hl7:precondition		0 ... *		Recommendation-Category according to the swiss vaccination plan. Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.4 <i>Criterion Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Immunizationentry)
where [hl7:criterion [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.4']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1']] [@extension='CDA-CH.VACD.Body.MediL3.Category']]]					

5.2.35 ○ Immunization Recommendation Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Immunizationrecommendationentry	Display Name	Immunization Recommendation Entry
Description	Immunization Recommendation Entry		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 8 templates		
	Used by	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8	Containment	 Immunization Recommendations
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		 Vaccination document
		Version	
		2015-12-14	
		2015-12-14	

	Uses	as	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.5	Containment	 Manufactured Product	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.8	Include	 Performer (Body)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.6	Include	 Provider Author (Body)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.7	Include	 Patient Author (Body)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.2	Containment	 Medication Target Entry	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3	Containment	 Annotation Comment Entry	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.20	Containment	 External Document Entry	DYNAMIC
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.4	Containment	 Criterion Entry	DYNAMIC
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (2005-09-07)			
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.12.2 (DYNAMIC)			
	Adaptation: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.25 (DYNAMIC)			
Example	Example <pre> <substanceAdministration classCode="SBADM" moodCode="PRP" negationInd="false"> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.12.2"/> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.25"/> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1" extension="CDA-CH.Body.MediL3"/> <id root="2.999" extension="328711"/> <code code="IMMUNIZ" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.4" codeSystemName="HL7ActCode"/> <text> <reference value="#irs10"/> </text> <statusCode code="active"/> <effectiveTime xsi:type="IVL_TS"> <low value="20150604"/> <high nullFlavor="UNK"/> </effectiveTime> <priorityCode nullFlavor="UNK"/> <routeCode nullFlavor="NA"/> <doseQuantity nullFlavor="UNK"/> </pre>			

```

<consumable typeCode="CSM">

  <manufacturedProduct>

    <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.5"/>
    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2"/>
    <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53"/>
    <id root="1.3.160" extension="7680005340016"/>
    <manufacturedMaterial>

      <code code="J07BC01" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.73" displayName="hepatitis B, purified antigen"/>
      <name>ENGERIX B 20 Inj Susp Erw</name>
    </manufacturedMaterial>
    <manufacturerOrganization>

      <name>GlaxoSmithKline AG</name>
    </manufacturerOrganization>
  </manufacturedProduct>
</consumable>
<author>

  <functionCode code="221" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7" codeSystemName="ISCO-08" displayName="Medical doctors"/>
  <time value="20151111"/>
  <assignedAuthor>

    <id root="1.3.88" extension="7606666666666"/>
    <assignedPerson>

      <name>

        <given>Pieks</given>
        <family>Ratschlag</family>
      </name>
    </assignedPerson>
    <representedOrganization>

      <id root="1.3.88" extension="7608888888888"/>
      <name>CDSS AG</name>
      <telecom value="tel:+41.99.999.99.99" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="mailto:info@cdss.ch" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="http://www.cdss.ch" use="WP"/>
      <addr use="WP">

        <streetAddressLine>Rathaus</streetAddressLine>
        <city>Musterhausen</city>
        <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
        <country>CHE</country>
      </addr>
    </representedOrganization>
  </assignedAuthor>
</author>

```

```

<entryRelationship typeCode="RSON" inversionInd="false">

  <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

    <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.2"/>
    <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1" extension="CDA-CH.VACD.Body.MediL3.Reason"/>
    <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1" extension="51246232-b122-09b0-90e9-12a0a8274dc5"/>
    <code code="16584000" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="Hepatitis B vaccination (procedure)"/>
    <text>

      <reference value="#irs11"/>
    </text>
    <statusCode code="completed"/>
  </observation>
</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="SUBJ" inversionInd="true">

  <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

    <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3"/>
    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
    <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
    <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation comment"/>
    <text>

      <reference value="#irs13"/>
    </text>
    <statusCode code="completed"/>
  </act>
</entryRelationship>
<reference typeCode="REFR">

  <externalDocument classCode="DOC" moodCode="EVN">

    <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.36"/>
    <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5" extension="772460fc-b122-09b0-3cf3-12a0a8274dc5"/>
    <text>

      <!-- .. -->

    </text>
  </externalDocument>
</reference>
<precondition>

  <criterion>

    <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1" extension="CDA-CH.VACD.Body.MediL3.Category"/>
    <code code="41501" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.4" displayName="Empfohlene Basisimpfungen"/>
    <text>

```

		<reference value="#irs12"/> </text> </criterion> </precondition> </substanceAdministration>				
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
hl7:substanceAdministration					(Immunizationrecommenda	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SBADM		
└ @moodCode				INT: Intended but not yet administered immunization		
	cs	1 .. 1	R	PRP: recommended immunization		
				CONF @moodCode shall be "INT" or @moodCode shall be "PRP"		
└ @negationInd				For administered immunizations: 'false'		
	bl	0 .. 1		For undesired immunizations: 'true'		
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Immunizationrecommenda	
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19		
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Immunizationrecommenda	
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.12.2		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationrecommenda
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.25	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationrecommenda
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	F	CDA-CH.Body.MediL3	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *		ID of the recommended immunization	(Immunizationrecommenda
└ h17:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationrecommenda
	CONF	@code shall be "IMMUNIZ" @codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.5.4" or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.9 <i>Special case Medication</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1	R	The reference to the corresponding human readable text must be indicated with reference on content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Immunizationrecommenda
└ h17:reference	TEL	1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationrecommenda
└ @value		1 ... 1	R	#vrec-{generierteID}, e.g.: #vrec-1	
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationrecommenda

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	active	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1		Description when a recommended immunization should be administered. Date version: @value: date Period version: @xsi:type='IVL_TS' @low: Start of timeperiod @high: Ende of timeperiod If date or period is not known or relevant, a nullFlavor code SHALL be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.10.	(Immunizationrecommenda
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	1 ... 1	R		(Immunizationrecommenda
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.11 <i>Priority (Immunization)</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:routeCode	CE	1 ... 1	R	Recommendation for eVACDOC: @nullFlavor='NA'	(Immunizationrecommenda
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.12 <i>RouteOfAdministration (Immunization)</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:approachSiteCode	CD	0 ... *		Recommendation for eVACDOC: omit If laterality of the administration is known, it MAY be recorded according to the HL7	(Immunizationrecommenda

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				value set.	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052 (Act Site)	
└ hl7:doseQuantity	IVL_PQ	0 ... 1			(Immunizationrecommenda
└ hl7:consumable		1 ... 1	R	Vaccine Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.5 <i>Manufactured Product</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Immunizationrecommenda
where [hl7:manufacturedProduct [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.5']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53']]]					
└ @typeCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	CSM	
└ hl7:performer		0 ... *	R		(Immunizationrecommenda
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.8 <i>Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @typeCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PRF	
└ hl7:time	TS	1 ... 1	R	Date of the immunization	(Immunizationrecommenda
└ hl7:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R		(Immunizationrecommenda
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ hl7:id	II	1 ... *	R		(Immunizationrecommenda

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.88	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	GLN of the health professional responsible for the immunization.	
└ hl7:addr	AD	0 ... *			(Immunizationrecommenda
└ hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(Immunizationrecommenda
└ hl7:assignedPerson		0 ... 1			(Immunizationrecommenda
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ hl7:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(Immunizationrecommenda
└ hl7:representedOrganization		0 ... 1		vaccination facility	(Immunizationrecommenda
└ hl7:id	II	0 ... 1			(Immunizationrecommenda
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.88	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	GLN of the vaccination facility (organization of the acting health professional)	
└ hl7:name	ON	1 ... *	R		(Immunizationrecommenda
└ hl7:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(Immunizationrecommenda

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(Immunizationrecommenda
Choice		1 ... 1		Elements to choose from: - hl7:author[hl7:functionCode/@code='221'] - hl7:author[hl7:functionCode/@nullFlavor='NA']	
└ h17:author		0 ... 1			(Immunizationrecommenda
where [hl7:functionCode/@code='221']					
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.6 Provider Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	
└ @typeCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	AUT	
└ @contextControlCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:functionCode	CE	1 ... 1	R		(Immunizationrecommenda
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	221	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R	Date of recording	(Immunizationrecommenda
└ h17:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	R		(Immunizationrecommenda
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationrecommenda

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.88	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	GLN of the recording health professional	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(Immunizationrecommendation)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(Immunizationrecommendation)
└ h17:assignedPerson		1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationrecommendation)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	1 ... *			(Immunizationrecommendation)
└ h17:representedOrganization		0 ... 1			(Immunizationrecommendation)
└ h17:id	II	0 ... 1			(Immunizationrecommendation)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.88	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	GLN of the vaccination facility (organization acting health professional)	
└ h17:name	ON	1 ... *			(Immunizationrecommendation)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(Immunizationrecommendation)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(Immunizationrecommenda
└ h17:author		0 ... 1			(Immunizationrecommenda
where [hl7:functionCode/@nullFlavor='NA']					
Included				from 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.7 Patient Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	
└ @typeCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	AUT	
└ @contextControlCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	OP	
└ hl7:functionCode	CE	1 ... 1	R		(Immunizationrecommenda
└ @nullFlavor	CS	1 ... 1	F	NA	
└ hl7:time	TS	1 ... 1	R	Date of recording	(Immunizationrecommenda
└ hl7:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	R		(Immunizationrecommenda
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ hl7:id	II	1 ... 1	M		(Immunizationrecommenda
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	R	@root=: OID of the system	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	@extension: ID of the recording health professional which has to be unique within the OID of the respective System	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:assignedPerson		1 .. 1	M		(Immunizationrecommenda
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	1 .. *			(Immunizationrecommenda
└ h17:representedOrganization		0 .. 1			(Immunizationrecommenda
└ h17:id	II	0 .. 1			(Immunizationrecommenda
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.88	
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	R	GLN of the organization of the acting health professional	
└ h17:name	ON	1 .. *			(Immunizationrecommenda
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *	R	Target of the immunization (the disease against which the immunization provides protection): Reference to Medication Target (target of the immunization) Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.2 <i>Medication Target Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Immunizationrecommenda
where [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.2']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1']] [@extension='CDA-CH.VACD.Body.MediL3.Reason']]					
└ @typeCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	RSN	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *		Comment: Reference to potential remarks Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3 <i>Annotation Comment Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Immunizationrecommenda

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
where [hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SUBJ	
└ hl7:reference		0 .. *		Guidelines Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.20 External Document Entry (DYNAMIC)	(Immunizationrecommenda
where [hl7:externalDocument [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.20']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.36']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	REFR	
└ hl7:precondition		0 .. *		Recommendation category according to the Swiss Vaccination Plan. Reference to Criterion Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.4 Criterion Entry (DYNAMIC)	(Immunizationrecommenda
where [hl7:criterion [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.4']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1']] [@extension='CDA-CH.VACD.Body.MediL3.Category']]]					

5.2.36 ○ Laboratory Battery Organizer Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.16 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.16	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Laboratorybatteryorganizerentry	Display Name	Laboratory Battery Organizer Entry
Description The Laboratory Battery Organizer permits grouping of results according to IHE XD-LAB. For eVACDOC at least one result group with at least one result SHALL be recorded. Grouping of multiple results in multiple result groups is allowed. The actual results are declared with observation.			

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.16				
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 1 template				
	Used by	as	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.15	Containment	 Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry		2015-12-15
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.6		 Laboratory Speciality Section		2015-12-14
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		 Vaccination document		2015-12-14
	Uses	as	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.17	Containment	 Laboratory Observation Entry		DYNAMIC
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 (2005-09-07)				
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4 (DYNAMIC)				
Example	Example				
	<pre><organizer classCode="BATTERY" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.16"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4"/> <statusCode code="completed"/> <component typeCode="COMP"> <!-- .. --> </component> </organizer></pre>				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:organizer					(Laboratorybatteryorganizerentry)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Laboratorybatteryorganizerentry)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.16	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Laboratorybatteryorganizerentry)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4	
└ hl7:id	II	0 ... *	R	An ID for this element MAY be entered here for traceability, if present.	(Laboratorybatteryorganizerentry)
└ hl7:code			NP		(Laboratorybatteryorganizerentry)
└ hl7:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M	'completed' (final finding) or 'aborted' (partial finding)	(Laboratorybatteryorganizerentry)
	CONF			@code shall be "completed" or @code shall be "aborted"	
└ hl7:component		1 ... *	M	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.17 <i>Laboratory Observation Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Laboratorybatteryorganizerentry)
where [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.17']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	

5.2.37 ○ Laboratory Observation Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.17 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.17	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Laboratoryobservationentry	Display Name	Laboratory Observation Entry

Description

A lab result in eVACDOC SHALL contain at least one lab result declared in the element. Each lab result SHALL consists of a code and the according test interpretation. Depending on the nature of the result a value MAY be indicated.

Code

For eVACDOC a value set of relevant lab results exists.The usage of the LOINC value set for notifiable pathogens and for lab results in the transplantation process of the FOPH is recommended but not conclusive.

Interpretation

The interpretation code indicates if an immunization exists (NEG) or not (POS).

Value

If a concrete value (e.g. titer) is required, it SHALL be recorded with UCUM units.

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.17			
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template			
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 1 template			
	Used by	as	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.16	Containment	 Laboratory Battery Organizer Entry	2015-12-15
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.15		 Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2015-12-15
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.6		 Laboratory Speciality Section	2015-12-14
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		 Vaccination document	2015-12-14

	Uses	as	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3	Containment	 Annotation Comment Entry		DYNAMIC
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)				
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 (DYNAMIC)				
Example	Example				
	<pre><observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.17"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6"/> <code code="718-7" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" displayName="Hemoglobin [Mass/volume] in Blood"/> <statusCode code="completed"/> <effectiveTime value="201502010000+0100"/> <value xsi:type="PQ" value="120.0" unit="g/L"/> <interpretationCode code="N" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.2.20121101.3" displayName="Normal"/> <performer typeCode="PRF"> <!-- .. --> </performer> <entryRelationship typeCode="SUBJ" inversionInd="true"> <!-- .. --> </entryRelationship> </observation></pre>				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:observation					(Laboratoryobservationentry)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Laboratoryobservationentry)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.17	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Laboratoryobservationentry)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	
└ h17:code	CE	1 ... 1	M	At least one Laboratory Observation per Laboratory Battery Organizer SHALL contain a valid LOINC code. A translation to the locally used code in the lab MAY be indicated with the 'translation' element. If there is new evidence without corresponding LOINC code, the code SHALL be declared with nullFlavor="NAV" and the locally used code SHALL be present in the 'translation' element. Additionally information about used material and method have to be recorded in the comment element (Example 1). Further clarifications with another codesystem are allowed as far as they are recorded in a separate Laboratory Observation in the same Laboratory Battery Organizer (Example 2).	(Laboratoryobservationentry)
	Example	Beispiel 1 <pre><code code="625-4" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.2.20121101.2" displayName="Campylobacter" codeSystemName="labObsList"> <!-- Translation auf LOINC --> <translation code="625-4" displayName="Bacteria identified in Stool by Culture" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/> <!-- Beispiel Mapping zu lokalem Labor-Code --> <translation code="CAJE" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.999999.2" displayName="Campylobacter species" codeSystemName="MyProprietaryLabCode"/> </code></pre>			
	Example	Beispiel 2 <pre><code code="40614002" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="Campylobacter coli" codeSystemName="SNOMED CT"/></pre>			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M	The allowed code 'aborted' according to IHE XD-LAB is not valid for eVACDOC in Switzerland. The report SHALL be published after the examination has finished.	(Laboratoryobservationentry)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS.DATETIME.MIN	1 ... 1	R	Point of time of the result: (physiologic relevant point of time) Precision of the value: Date and time with hour and minute	(Laboratoryobservationentry)
A coded value MAY be used if required from LOINC. @xsi:type='PQ', 'CD' or 'RTO' @unit: Unit of the measurement in UCUM @value: the actual value Choice ... 1 Elements to choose from: - h17:value[@xsi:type='PQ'] - h17:value[@xsi:type='CD'] - h17:value[@xsi:type='RTO']					
└ h17:value	PQ	0 ... 1	R		(Laboratoryobservationentry)
where [@xsi:type='PQ']					
Example		Messwert für Hepatitis-B			
		<value xsi:type="PQ" unit="[iU]/mL" value="179756"/>			
Example		Messwert für Tetanus			
		<value xsi:type="PQ" unit="[iU]/L" value="853"/>			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:value	CD	0 ... 1	R		(Laboratoryobservationentry)
where [<i>@xsi:type='CD'</i>]					
	Example	Recency <pre><value xsi:type="CD" code="N" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.2.1.1.3.1"/></pre>			
└ h17:value	RTO	0 ... 1	R		(Laboratoryobservationentry)
where [<i>@xsi:type='RTO'</i>]					
	Example	Titer <pre><value xsi:type="RTO"> <numerator xsi:type="INT" value="1"/> <denominator xsi:type="INT" value="64"/> </value></pre>			
└ h17:interpretationCode	CE	0 ... 1	R		(Laboratoryobservationentry)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.2.20121101.3 <i>Interpretations code</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:performer		1 ... 1	R	The executing laboratory	(Laboratoryobservationentry)
	Example	<pre><performer typeCode="PRF"> <time value="201502010000+0100"/> <assignedEntity> <id root="1.3.88" extension="760555555555"/> <representedOrganization> <id root="1.3.88" extension="760555555555"/> <name>Labor Pipette</name> <telecom value="tel:+41.32.555.55.55" use="WP"/> <telecom value="mailto:demo@labor-pipette.ch" use="WP"/> <telecom value="http://labor-pipette.ch" use="WP"/> <addr use="WP"> <streetAddressLine>Analyzergasse</streetAddressLine> </addr> </representedOrganization> </assignedEntity> </performer></pre>			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				<pre> <city>Musterhausen</city> <postalCode>8888</postalCode> <country>CHE</country> </addr> </representedOrganization> </assignedEntity> </performer> </pre>	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... 1	R	Reference to potential comments Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3 <i>Annotation Comment Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Laboratoryobservationentry)
where [hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.3']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40']]					

5.2.38 ○ Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.15 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.15	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15	
Status	 Draft	Version Label		
Name	Laboratoryreportdataprocessingentry	Display Name	Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	
Description				
Each kind of diagnosis SHALL be part of exactly one diagnosis group according to IHE XD-LAB. This element is described below (fix coded, no dynamic entries).				
Context	Sibling nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.15			
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template			
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 1 template			
	Used by	as	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.6	Containment 	Laboratory Speciality Section	2015-12-14
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	 	Vaccination document	2015-12-14
	Uses	as	Name	Version

	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.16	Containment		Laboratory Battery Organizer Entry	DYNAMIC																																										
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (2005-09-07) Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1 (DYNAMIC)																																														
Example	Example <pre><art:placeholder> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.15"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1"/> <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN"> <!-- Specimen Act Entry --> <code code="18727-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="SEROLOGY STUDIES"/> <statusCode code="completed"/> <entryRelationship typeCode="COMP"> <!-- Laboratory Battery Organizer Entry --> </entryRelationship> </act> </art:placeholder></pre>																																														
<table><tr><th>Item</th><th>DT</th><th>Card</th><th>Conf</th><th>Description</th><th>Label</th></tr><tr><td>h17:templateId</td><td>II</td><td>1 .. 1</td><td>M</td><td></td><td>(Laboratoryreportdataprocessingentry)</td></tr><tr><td>└ @root</td><td>uid</td><td>1 .. 1</td><td>F</td><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.15</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>h17:templateId</td><td>II</td><td>1 .. 1</td><td>M</td><td></td><td>(Laboratoryreportdataprocessingentry)</td></tr><tr><td>└ @root</td><td>uid</td><td>1 .. 1</td><td>F</td><td>1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>h17:act</td><td></td><td>1 .. 1</td><td>R</td><td>Specimen Act Entry. Each diagnosis group SHALL contain only one act as subelement according to IHE XD-Lab. This element is described as following.</td><td>(Laboratoryreportdataprocessingentry)</td></tr><tr><td>└ @classCode</td><td>cs</td><td>1 .. 1</td><td>F</td><td>ACT</td><td></td></tr></table>						Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Laboratoryreportdataprocessingentry)	└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.15		h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Laboratoryreportdataprocessingentry)	└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3		h17:act		1 .. 1	R	Specimen Act Entry. Each diagnosis group SHALL contain only one act as subelement according to IHE XD-Lab. This element is described as following.	(Laboratoryreportdataprocessingentry)	└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label																																										
h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Laboratoryreportdataprocessingentry)																																										
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.15																																											
h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Laboratoryreportdataprocessingentry)																																										
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3																																											
h17:act		1 .. 1	R	Specimen Act Entry. Each diagnosis group SHALL contain only one act as subelement according to IHE XD-Lab. This element is described as following.	(Laboratoryreportdataprocessingentry)																																										
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT																																											

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1			(Laboratoryreportdataprocessingentry)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	18727-8	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ hl7:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(Laboratoryreportdataprocessingentry)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	
└ hl7:entryRelationship		0 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.16 <i>Laboratory Battery Organizer Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Laboratoryreportdataprocessingentry)
where [hl7:organizer [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.16']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	

5.2.39 ○ Manufactured Product 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.5 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.5	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Manufacturedproduct	Display Name	Manufactured Product
Description			
Vaccine			
▪ Trade name of the vaccine SHALL be present in the element 'name' of manufacturedMaterial,			

- the package barcode (GTIN) SHALL be present in the element 'ID' of manufacturedProduct IF KNOWN
- the WHO-ATC code MAY be present in the element 'code' of manufacturedMaterial
- the lot-no (lot number) of the vaccine MAY be present in the element 'lotNumberText' of manufacturedMaterial
- the name of the manufacturer MAY be present in the element 'name' of manufacturerOrganization

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.5			
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template			
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 5 templates, Uses 0 templates			
	Used by	as	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1	Containment	 Immunization Entry	2015-12-15
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1		 Immunizations	2015-12-14
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		 Vaccination document	2015-12-14
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19	Containment	 Immunization Recommendation Entry	2015-12-15
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8		 Immunization Recommendations	2015-12-14
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 (2005-09-07)			
Example	Example			
	<pre><manufacturedProduct> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2"/> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53"/> <id root="1.3.160" extension="7680006370012"/> <manufacturedMaterial> <!-- ... --> </manufacturedMaterial> <manufacturerOrganization> <!-- ... --> </manufacturerOrganization></pre>			

	</manufacturedProduct>
Example	<pre> Example <consumable typeCode="CSM"> <manufacturedProduct> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2"/> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53"/> <id root="1.3.160" extension="7680006370012"/> <manufacturedMaterial> <code code="J07CA02" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.73" codeSystemName="WHO ATC Code"/> <name>BOOSTRIX Polio Inj Susp</name> </manufacturedMaterial> <manufacturerOrganization> <name>GlaxoSmithKline AG</name> </manufacturerOrganization> </manufacturedProduct> </consumable> </pre>

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:manufacturedProduct					(Manufacturedproduct)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	MANU	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Manufacturedproduct)
└└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.5	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Manufacturedproduct)
└└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.7.2	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Manufacturedproduct)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.53	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *		Barcode on the Package (GTIN)	(Manufacturedproduct)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.160	
└ h17:manufacturedMaterial					(Manufacturedproduct)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	MMAT	
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	KIND	
└ h17:code	CE	1 ... 1	R	WHO ATC Code	(Manufacturedproduct)
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.73 (WHO Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical classification)	
└ h17:name	EN	1 ... 1	M	Trade name of the vaccine	(Manufacturedproduct)
└ h17:lotNumberText	ST	0 ... 1		LOT-No. (Lot Number) of the vaccine	(Manufacturedproduct)
└ h17:manufacturerOrganization		0 ... 1			(Manufacturedproduct)
└ h17:name	ON	1 ... 1			(Manufacturedproduct)

5.2.40 ○ Medication Target Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.2 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.2	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15
-----------	----------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Status	 Draft		Version Label	
Name	Medicationtargetentry		Display Name	Medication Target Entry
Description				
Target of the immunization. All immunizations targets (diseases) SHALL be recorded. This element allows structured documentation of immunizations with combined vaccines. E.g. Di-Te-Per (DTP) vaccine contains three different vaccines. This will be recorded with three different Medication Target Entries.				
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.2			
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template			
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 5 templates, Uses 0 templates			
	Used by	as	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1	Containment	 Immunization Entry	2015-12-15
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1		 Immunizations	2015-12-14
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		 Vaccination document	2015-12-14
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19	Containment	 Immunization Recommendation Entry	2015-12-15
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8		 Immunization Recommendations	2015-12-14
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)			
Example	Example			
	<pre><observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.2"/> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1" extension="CDA-CH.VACD.Body.MediL3.Reason"/> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1" extension="4a641d8e-aa60-09a6-b7fb-8d534c7c9e0d"/> <code code="76668005" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="Diphtherie"/> <text> <!-- ... --> </text> <statusCode code="completed"/> </observation></pre>			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Medicationtargetentry)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Medicationtargetentry)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.2	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Medicationtargetentry)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1	
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	CDA-CH.VACD.Body.MediL3.Reason	
└ hl7:id	II	1 .. 1	R	Immunization ID, assigned by the software application or @root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5.1', @extension: GUID	(Medicationtargetentry)
└ hl7:code	CE	1 .. 1	M		(Medicationtargetentry)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.3 <i>Immunizations</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ hl7:text	ED	0 .. 1		The reference to the corresponding human readable text must be indicated with reference on content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Medicationtargetentry)
└ hl7:reference	TEL	1 .. 1	M		(Medicationtargetentry)
└ @value		1 .. 1	R	#mtar-{generiertelD}, e.g.: #mtar-1	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(Medicationtargetentry)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	

5.2.41 ○ Patient Author (Body) 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.7 - 2015-12-25

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.7	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-25
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	PatientAuthorBody	Display Name	Patient Author (Body)
Description	Patient as Author		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 5 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by	as	Name
			Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1	Include 	Immunization Entry
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1		Immunizations
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		Vaccination document
Relationship	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19	Include 	Immunization Recommendation Entry
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8		Immunization Recommendations
Example	Example <pre><author> <functionCode nullFlavor="NA"/> <time value="20151213"/></pre>		

```

<assignedAuthor>

  <id root="1.3.88" extension=" " />
</assignedAuthor>
</author>

```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	AUT	
@contextControlCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	OP	
h17:functionCode	CE	1 ... 1	R		(PatientAuthorBody)
└ @nullFlavor	CS	1 ... 1	F	NA	
h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R	Date of recording	(PatientAuthorBody)
h17:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	R		(PatientAuthorBody)
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	M		(PatientAuthorBody)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	R	@root=: OID of the system	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	@extension: ID of the recording health professional which has to be unique within the OID of the respective System	
└ h17:assignedPerson		1 ... 1	M		(PatientAuthorBody)
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PSN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	1 ... *			(PatientAuthorBody)
└ h17:representedOrganization		0 ... 1			(PatientAuthorBody)
└ h17:id	II	0 ... 1			(PatientAuthorBody)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.88	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	GLN of the organization of the acting health professional	
└ h17:name	ON	1 ... *			(PatientAuthorBody)

5.2.42 ○ Performer (Body) 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.8 - 2015-12-25

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.8	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-25
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	PerformerBody	Display Name	Performer (Body)
Description	Health professional responsible for the immunization.		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 5 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1	Include 	Immunization Entry
			2015-12-15

2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1		 Immunizations	2015-12-14
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		 Vaccination document	2015-12-14
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19	Include	 Immunization Recommendation Entry	2015-12-15
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8		 Immunization Recommendations	2015-12-14

Example

Example

```

<performer>

  <time value="20150604"/>
  <assignedEntity>

    <id root="1.3.88" extension="7608888888888888"/>
    <assignedPerson>

      <name>

        <given>Allzeit</given>
        <family>Bereit</family>
        <prefix>Dr. med.</prefix>
      </name>
    </assignedPerson>
    <representedOrganization>

      <id root="1.3.88" extension="7608888888888888"/>
      <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name>
      <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="fax:+41.32.234.55.67" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="mailto:bereit@gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="http://www.gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
      <addr use="WP">

        <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
        <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
        <city>Musterhausen</city>
        <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
        <country>CHE</country>
      </addr>
    </representedOrganization>
  </assignedEntity>
</performer>

```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PRF	
h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R	Date of the immunization	(PerformerBody)
h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R		(PerformerBody)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	R		(PerformerBody)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.88	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	GLN of the health professional responsible for the immunization.	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(PerformerBody)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(PerformerBody)
└ h17:assignedPerson		0 ... 1			(PerformerBody)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	1 ... *	R		(PerformerBody)
└ h17:representedOrganization		0 ... 1		vaccination facility	(PerformerBody)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:id	II	0 ... 1			(PerformerBody)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.88	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	GLN of the vaccination facility (organization of the acting health professional)	
└ h17:name	ON	1 ... *	R		(PerformerBody)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(PerformerBody)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(PerformerBody)

5.2.43 ○ Immunization Recommendations 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8 - 2015-12-14

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-14
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Planoftreatment	Display Name	Immunization Recommendations
Description This element contains the recommended immunization plan for a patient. For justification a reference to the corresponding immunization guidelines or vaccination plan can be placed. This element ist OPTIONAL and only necessary if this document is a response from an expertsystem for immunization recommendations (Clinical Decision Support System; CDSS) or if planned but not yet administered immunizations are documented.			
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 2 concepts		

	Id		Name		Data Set	
	cdachvacd-dataelement-18		Impfempfehlungen		Impfdossier	
	cdachvacd-dataelement-1800		Impfempfehlung		Impfdossier	
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template					
	Used by		as	Name	Version	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		Containment	 Vaccination document	2015-12-14	
	Uses		as	Name	Version	
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19		Containment	 Immunization Recommendation Entry	DYNAMIC	
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)					
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.18.3.1 (DYNAMIC)					
Example	Example					
	<pre><section> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.18.3.1"/> <code code="18776-5" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/> <title>Impfplan</title> <text> <!-- ... --> </text> <entry> <!-- ... --> </entry> </section></pre>					
Item		DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section						(Planoftreatment)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-18 Impfempfehlungen Impfdossier			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Planoftreatment)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Planoftreatment)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.18.3.1	
└ h17:code	CE	1 ... 1	M		(Planoftreatment)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	18776-5	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ h17:title	ST	1 ... 1	M		(Planoftreatment)
	CONF	element content shall be "Impfplan" -or- element content shall be "Immunization Recommendations"			
└ h17:text	SD.TEXT	1 ... 1	M	Human readable text of this section. On the basis of the structured information in Body Level 3, this text SHOULD be generated automatically from the Body Level 3 part and not entered manually.	(Planoftreatment)
└ h17:entry		1 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19 <i>Immunization Recommendation Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Planoftreatment)
where [hl7:substanceAdministration [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.12.2']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.25']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.1.1']] [@extension='CDA-CH.Body.MediL3']]					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DRIV	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
		Associated with concepts:			
		cdachvacd-dataelement-1800	Impfempfehlung	Impfdossier	

5.2.44 Pregnancy Observation Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.18 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.18	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Pregnancyobservationentry	Display Name	Pregnancy Observation Entry
Description	This element MAY contain structured information about pregnancy history.		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.18		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.7	Containment 	Pregnancy History
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	 	Vaccination document
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)		
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13.5 (DYNAMIC)		
Example	Example <pre><observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN"></pre>		

```

<templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.18"/>
<templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13.5"/>
<templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13"/>
<id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5" extension="512460fc-b122-09b0-3cf3-12a0a8274dc5"/>
<code code="11778-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" displayName="DELIVERY DATE (CLINICAL ESTIMATE)"/>
<text>

    <reference value="#hop1"/>
</text>
<statusCode code="completed"/>
<effectiveTime nullFlavor="UNK"/>
<value xsi:type="TS" value="20150411"/>
</observation>

```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Pregnancyobservationentry)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Pregnancyobservationentry)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.18	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(Pregnancyobservationentry)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13.5	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(Pregnancyobservationentry)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13	
└ hl7:id	II	0 .. *	R		(Pregnancyobservationentry)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CD	1 .. 1	M		(Pregnancyobservationentry)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.6 <i>Pregnancy history</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:text	ED	1 .. 1	M		(Pregnancyobservationentry)
└ h17:reference	TEL	1 .. 1	M		(Pregnancyobservationentry)
└ @value		1 .. 1	R		
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M		(Pregnancyobservationentry)
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	completed	
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	1 .. 1	R		(Pregnancyobservationentry)
└ h17:value	TS.DATE	1 .. 1	R		(Pregnancyobservationentry)

5.2.45 Problem Concern Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.9 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.9	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Problemconcernentry	Display Name	Problem Concern Entry
Description This element describes the problem of the patient and indicates the period of time where this problem is active. Further it contains a set of references to other problems related to this one. In the context of immunization a Problem Concern Entry SHALL be indicated for medical-risks and exposure-risks separately.			

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.9																																							
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template																																							
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																																							
Associated with	Associated with 1 concept																																							
	<table><thead><tr><th>Id</th><th>Name</th><th>Data Set</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>cdachvacd-dataelement-1100</td><td>Problem</td><td>Impfdossier</td></tr></tbody></table>	Id	Name	Data Set	cdachvacd-dataelement-1100	Problem	Impfdossier																																	
	Id	Name	Data Set																																					
cdachvacd-dataelement-1100	Problem	Impfdossier																																						
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 1 template																																							
	<table><thead><tr><th>Used by</th><th>as</th><th>Name</th><th>Version</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.2</td><td>Containment</td><td> Active Problems</td><td>2015-12-14</td></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1</td><td></td><td> Vaccination document</td><td>2015-12-14</td></tr><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.3</td><td>Containment</td><td> History of Past Illness</td><td>2015-12-14</td></tr><tr><td><table><thead><tr><th>Uses</th><th>as</th><th>Name</th><th>Version</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.10</td><td>Containment</td><td> Problem Entry</td><td>DYNAMIC</td></tr></tbody></table></td><td colspan="3"></td></tr><tr><td></td><td colspan="3"></td></tr><tr><td></td><td colspan="3"></td></tr></tbody></table>	Used by	as	Name	Version	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.2	Containment	 Active Problems	2015-12-14	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		 Vaccination document	2015-12-14	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.3	Containment	 History of Past Illness	2015-12-14	<table><thead><tr><th>Uses</th><th>as</th><th>Name</th><th>Version</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.10</td><td>Containment</td><td> Problem Entry</td><td>DYNAMIC</td></tr></tbody></table>	Uses	as	Name	Version	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.10	Containment	 Problem Entry	DYNAMIC														
	Used by	as	Name	Version																																				
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.2	Containment	 Active Problems	2015-12-14																																				
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		 Vaccination document	2015-12-14																																				
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.3	Containment	 History of Past Illness	2015-12-14																																				
	<table><thead><tr><th>Uses</th><th>as</th><th>Name</th><th>Version</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.10</td><td>Containment</td><td> Problem Entry</td><td>DYNAMIC</td></tr></tbody></table>	Uses	as	Name	Version	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.10	Containment	 Problem Entry	DYNAMIC																															
Uses	as	Name	Version																																					
2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.10	Containment	 Problem Entry	DYNAMIC																																					
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (2005-09-07)																																							
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2 (DYNAMIC)																																							
	Adaptation: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27 (DYNAMIC)																																							
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1 (DYNAMIC)																																							
Example	Example <pre><act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN"> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.9"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2"/> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1"/> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5" extension="51245080-b122-09b0-95d9-12a0a8274dc5"/> <code nullFlavor="NA"/> <text>Komplikationsrisiken</text> <statusCode code="completed"/> </act></pre>																																							

```

<effectiveTime>

  <low value="20140112"/>
  <high nullFlavor="UNK"/>
</effectiveTime>
<entryRelationship typeCode="SUBJ" inversionInd="false">

  <!-- Problem Entry -->

</entryRelationship>
</act>

```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:act					(Problemconcernentry)
└ @classCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Problemconcernentry)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.9	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Problemconcernentry)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Problemconcernentry)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Problemconcernentry)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27	
└ hl7:id	II	0 ... *	R	An ID for this element MAY be entered here for traceability, if present.	(Problemconcernentry)
└ hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	R		(Problemconcernentry)
└ @nullFlavor	cs	1 ... 1	F	NA	
└ hl7:text	SD.TEXT	1 ... 1	M	Description of the condition (free text): "Medical-Risks" or "Exposure-Risks" or other conditions e.g. hypertension	(Problemconcernentry)
└ hl7:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1		active: A present condition. suspended: A condition not cured but currently not relevant. aborted: A condition not cured and not treated anymore. This value can be used if the patient aborts the treatment against the doctor's advice.	(Problemconcernentry)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				completed: A condition cured. No more treatment. The entry is only present for historization purposes A concern in the "active" state represents one for which some ongoing clinical activity is expected, and that no activity is expected in other states. Specific uses of the suspended and aborted states are left to the implementation.	
	CONF			@code shall be "active" or @code shall be "suspended" or @code shall be "aborted" or @code shall be "completed"	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 ... 1	R	Indicates the timeperiod of treatment.	(Problemconcernentry)
└ h17:low	TS	1 ... 1	M	Point of time of the first occurrence of the problem.	(Problemconcernentry)
└ h17:high	TS	0 ... 1	C	Point of time when the problem status is set to 'aborted' or 'completed'. For all other cases the value remains empty.	(Problemconcernentry)
└ h17:entryRelationship			R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.10 <i>Problem Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Problemconcernentry)
where [<i>@typeCode='SUBJ'</i>]					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 ... 1	F	false	
		Associated with concepts: cdachvacd- dataelement-1100			
		Problem		Impfdossier	

5.2.46 Problem Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.10 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.10	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Problementry	Display Name	Problem Entry
Description	Problem as structured entry (e.g. syptom, complaint, diagnosis etc.)		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.10		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.9	Containment	 Problem Concern Entry
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.2		 Active Problems
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		 Vaccination document
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.3		 History of Past Illness
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)		
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5 (DYNAMIC)		

Example	Komplikationsrisiko <pre> <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN" negationInd="false"> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.10"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5"/> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28"/> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5" extension="9759ad8e-7754-0776-ae9a-e74525dc3a64"/> <code code="55607006" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="Problem"> <originalText> <reference value="#ap1"/> </originalText> </code> <text> <reference value="#ap1"/> </text> <statusCode code="completed"/> <effectiveTime> <low value="20140112"/> </effectiveTime> <value xsi:type="CD" code="114004" codeSystem="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.3.1" displayName="Schweres Asthma: bei verlängerter oder häufiger Behandlung mit oralen Steroiden"/> </observation> </pre>
Example	Durchgemachte Krankheit <pre> <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN" negationInd="false"> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5"/> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28"/> <id root="2.16.756.5.30.1.1.3.5" extension="9759b180-7754-0776-03f0-e74525dc3a64"/> <code code="55607006" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="Problem"> <originalText> <reference value="#hipi1"/> </originalText> </code> <text> <reference value="#hipi1"/> </text> <statusCode code="completed"/> <effectiveTime> <low value="20121214"/> </effectiveTime> </pre>

<code><value xsi:type="CD" code="38907003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" displayName="H/O: chickenpox"/></code> <code></observation></code>					
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Problementry)
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ @negationInd	bl	1 ... 1	R	This value remains usually 'false'. If there is an observation that the problem has not occurred, this value can be set 'true'. This is a small but important difference to the situation where the problem has not been observed (and therefore no problem has been recorded).	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1			(Problementry)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.10	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1			(Problementry)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1			(Problementry)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.28	
└ hl7:id	II	0 ... *		An ID for this element MAY be entered here for traceability, if present.	(Problementry)
└ hl7:code	CD	1 ... 1	M		(Problementry)
Constraint					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.14 <i>ProblemTypeCode</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1		The reference to the corresponding human readable text shall be indicated with reference on content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Problementry)
	Constraint				
└ h17:reference	TEL	1 ... 1	M		(Problementry)
└ @value		1 ... 1	R	#cmt-{generierteID}, e.g.: #cmt-1	
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(Problementry)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 ... 1	R	Indicates the time period of the treatment.	(Problementry)
└ h17:low	TS	1 ... 1	M	Point of time of the first occurrence of the problem.	(Problementry)
└ h17:high	TS	0 ... 1	C	Point of time when the problem is solved. For all other cases this value remains empty.	(Problementry)
└ h17:value		0 ... *		This value can be either a coded value or uncoded text. The type is always xsi:type='CD' For coded values the attributes code and codeSystem SHALL be present. For medical-risks a value SHALL be drawn from the value set "Medical Risks" or the code 160245001 (Patient does not have any problems) For exposure risks a value SHALL be drawn from the value set "Exposure risks" or the 160245001 (Patient does not have any problems).	(Problementry)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				To indicate other problems of a patient, the following code systems MAY be used within Switzerland: • CHOP 2.16.756.5.30.1.126.3.1 • ICD-10 2.16.756.5.30.1.126.3.2 • ICPC-2 2.16.840.1.113883.6.139 • VVK-EDI 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.1.20080401.1 • SNOMED CT 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 For uncoded Text, @nullFlavor='UNK' and the subelement 'originalText' SHALL be used. For special cases a code from the value set "Special case Problems" or "Special case Allergies/Intolerances" SHALL be used.	
			CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.1 <i>Medical risk</i> (DYNAMIC) or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.2 <i>Exposure risk</i> (DYNAMIC) or @codeSystem shall be "2.16.756.5.30.1.126.3.1" or @codeSystem shall be "2.16.756.5.30.1.126.3.2" or @codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.6.139" or @codeSystem shall be "2.16.756.5.30.1.127.3.1.20080401.1"	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				or @codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.7 <i>Special case Problems</i> (DYNAMIC) or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.8 <i>Special case Allergies/Intolerances</i> (DYNAMIC) or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.11.13 <i>Illnesses undergone</i> (DYNAMIC)	

5.2.47 ○ Active Problems 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.2 - 2015-12-14

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.2	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-14
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Problemlist	Display Name	Active Problems
Description This Section may contain the current problems of a patient (e.g. current treatments or observations). In the context of immunizations medical risks and exposure risks SHALL be recorded. Other problems MAY be recorded too, also coded. If possible, the required free text from Body Level 1 should be generated automatically from the structured information.			
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.2		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 1 concept		
	Id	Name	Data Set
	cdachvacd-dataelement-11	Problemliste	Impfdossier
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template		

	Used by		as	Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Containment		Vaccination document	2015-12-14
	Uses	as		Name	Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.9	Containment		Problem Concern Entry	DYNAMIC
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)				
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.6 (DYNAMIC)				
	Adaptation: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.11 (DYNAMIC)				
Example	Example				
	<pre><section> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.2"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.6"/> <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.11"/> <code code="11450-4" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Problem list"/> <title>Problemliste</title> <text> <!-- ... --> </text> </entry> <!-- ... --> </entry> </section></pre>				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:section					(Problemlist)
		Associated with concepts: cdachvacc-dataelement-11 Problemliste Impfdossier			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Problemlist)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.2	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Problemist)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.6	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Problemist)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.11	
└ h17:code	CE	1 ... 1	M		(Problemist)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	11450-4	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ h17:title	ST	1 ... 1	M		(Problemist)
	CONF			element content shall be "Problemiste" -or- element content shall be "Liste des problèmes" -or- element content shall be "Elenco dei problemi" -or- element content shall be "Active Problems"	
└ h17:text	SD.TEXT	1 ... 1	M	Human readable text of this section. On the basis of the structured Information in Body Level 3, this text SHOULD be generated automatically from the Body Level 3 part and not entered manually.	(Problemist)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:entry		1 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.9 <i>Problem Concern Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(ProblemList)
where [hl7:act [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.9']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.2']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.5.1']] [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.27']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DRIV	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			

5.2.48 ○ Provider Author (Body) 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.6 - 2015-12-25

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.6	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-25
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	ProviderAuthorBody	Display Name	Provider Author (Body)
Description	Provider as Author		
Classification	CDA Entry Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 5 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	Used by	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.1	Include	 Immunization Entry
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.1		 Immunizations
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1		 Vaccination document
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.19	Include	 Immunization Recommendation Entry
Relationship	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.8		 Immunization Recommendations
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 (2005-09-07)		

Example

Example

```

<author>

  <functionCode code="221" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7" codeSystemName="ISCO-08" displayName="Medical
doctors"/>
  <time value="20151213"/>
  <assignedAuthor>

    <id root="1.3.88" extension=" "/>
    </assignedAuthor>
  </author>

```

Example

Example

```

<author>

  <functionCode code="221" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7" codeSystemName="ISCO-08" displayName="Medical
doctors"/>
  <time value="20150604"/>
  <assignedAuthor>

    <id root="1.3.88" extension="7608888888888888"/>
    <assignedPerson>

      <name>

        <given>Allzeit</given>
        <family>Bereit</family>
        <prefix>Dr. med.</prefix>
      </name>
    </assignedPerson>
    <representedOrganization>

      <id root="1.3.88" extension="7608888888888888"/>
      <name>Gruppenpraxis CH</name>
      <telecom value="tel:+41.32.234.55.66" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="fax:+41.32.234.55.67" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="mailto:bereit@gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
      <telecom value="http://www.gruppenpraxis.ch" use="WP"/>
      <addr use="WP">

        <streetName>Doktorgasse</streetName>
        <houseNumber>2</houseNumber>
        <city>Musterhausen</city>
        <postalCode>8888</postalCode>
        <country>CHE</country>
      </addr>
    </representedOrganization>
  </assignedAuthor>
</author>

```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	AUT	
@contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
h17:functionCode	CE	1 ... 1	M		(ProviderAuthorBody)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	221	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.2.9.6.2.7	
h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R	Date of recording	(ProviderAuthorBody)
h17:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	R		(ProviderAuthorBody)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	M		(ProviderAuthorBody)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.88	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	GLN of the recording health professional	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(ProviderAuthorBody)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(ProviderAuthorBody)
└ h17:assignedPerson		1 ... 1	M		(ProviderAuthorBody)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	1 ... *			(ProviderAuthorBody)
└ h17:representedOrganization		0 ... 1			(ProviderAuthorBody)
└ h17:id	II	0 ... 1			(ProviderAuthorBody)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.88	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	R	GLN of the vaccination facility (organization acting health professional)	
└ h17:name	ON	1 ... *			(ProviderAuthorBody)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(ProviderAuthorBody)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(ProviderAuthorBody)

5.2.49 ○ Laboratory Speciality Section 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.6 - 2015-12-14

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.6	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-14
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Serologystudies	Display Name	Laboratory Speciality Section
Description			

An eVACDOC may contain relevant laboratory findings. This section SHOULD be present if there are serological test results for specific antibodies. For further information see 'Austauschformat Meldepflichtige Laborbefunde der Schweiz (CDA-CH-LRPH)'.

Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.6		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Associated with	Associated with 2 concepts		
	Id	Name	Data Set
	cdachvacd-dataelement-15	Relevante Laborbefunde	Impfdossier
Used by / Uses	cdachvacd-dataelement-1500	Relevanter Laborbefund	Impfdossier
	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template		
	Used by	as	Name
Used by / Uses	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Containment	Vaccination document
	Uses	as	Name
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.15	Containment	Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)		
	Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.2.1 (DYNAMIC)		
Example	Example		
	<section>		
	<templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.6"/>		
Example	<templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.2.1"/>		
	<code code="18727-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="SEROLOGY STUDIES"/>		
	<title/>		
Example	<text>		
	<!-- ... -->		
	</text>		
Example	<entry typeCode="DRIV">		
	</entry typeCode="DRIV">		
	</entry typeCode="DRIV">		

<pre><!-- Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry --> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.15"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1"/> <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN"> <!-- Specimen Act Entry --> </act> </entry> </section></pre>					
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Serologystudies)
		 Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-15 Relevante Laborbefunde Impfdossier			
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Serologystudies)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.6	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Serologystudies)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.2.1	
└ hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	M		(Serologystudies)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	18727-8	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ hl7:title	ST	1 ... 1	M		(Serologystudies)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF			element content shall be "Laborbefund" -or- element content shall be "Rapport de laboratoire" -or- element content shall be "Rapporto di laboratorio" -or- element content shall be "Laboratory Specialty Section"	
└ hl7:text	SD.TEXT	1 ... 1	M	Human readable text of this section. On the basis of the structured information in Body Level 3, this text SHOULD be generated automatically from the Body Level 3 part and not entered manually.	(Serologystudies)
└ hl7:entry		1 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.15 <i>Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Serologystudies)
where [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.15']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DRIV	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
		Associated with concepts: cdachvacd-dataelement-1500 Relevanter Laborbefund Impfdossier			

5.2.50 ○ Severity Entry 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.13 - 2015-12-15

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.13	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-15
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Severityentry	Display Name	Severity Entry
Description	Severity Entry		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.13		

Classification	CDA Entry Level Template				
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 0 templates				
	Used by	as	Name		Version
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.12	Containment		Allergy and Intolerance Entry	2015-12-15
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.11			Allergies and Intolerances Concern Entry	2015-12-15
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.4			Allergies and Other Adverse Reactions	2015-12-14
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1			Vaccination document	2015-12-14
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)				
	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1 (DYNAMIC)				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:observation					(Severityentry)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(Severityentry)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.13	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(Severityentry)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.1	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(Severityentry)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.55	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *	R	An ID for this element MAY be entered here for traceability, if present.	(Severityentry)
└ h17:code	CD	1 .. 1	M		(Severityentry)
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	SEV	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	1 .. 1	M	The reference to the corresponding human readable text shall be indicated with reference on content[@ID]: reference[@value='#xxx']	(Severityentry)
└ h17:reference	TEL	1 .. 1	M		(Severityentry)
└ @value		1 .. 1	R	#sev-{generiertelD}, e.g.: #sev-1	
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M		(Severityentry)
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	completed	
└ h17:value	CD	1 .. 1			(Severityentry)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16643 <i>SeverityObservation</i> (DYNAMIC)			

5.2.51 ○ Coded Results 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.5 - 2015-12-14

Id	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.5	Effective Date	valid from 2015-12-14
Status	 Draft	Version Label	
Name	Studiessummary	Display Name	Coded Results
Description	This section may indicate the gestational age of a child if relevant for immunization of the child.		
Context	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.5		
Classification	CDA Section Level Template		
Open/Closed	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by / Uses	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template		
	Used by	as	NameVersion
	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.1.1	Containment	 Vaccination document2015-12-14
	Uses	as	NameVersion
Relationship	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.14	Containment	 Gestational ageDYNAMIC
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)		
Example	Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.28 (DYNAMIC)		
	Example <pre><section> <templateId root="2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.5"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.27"/> <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.28"/> <code code="30954-2" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="STUDIES SUMMARY"/> <title/> <text/> <entry> <!-- ... --> </entry> </section></pre>		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
hl7:section					(Studiessummary)
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Studiessummary)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.3.5	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Studiessummary)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.27	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Studiessummary)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.28	
└ hl7:code	CE	1 ... 1	M		(Studiessummary)
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	30954-2	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ hl7:title	ST	1 ... 1	M		(Studiessummary)
	CONF			element content shall be "Codierte Resultate" -or- element content shall be "Coded Results"	
└ hl7:text	SD.TEXT	1 ... 1	M	Human readable text of this section. On the basis of the structured Information in Body Level 3, this text SHOULD be generated automatically from the Body Level 3 part and not entered manually.	(Studiessummary)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:entry		1 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.14 <i>Gestational age</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Studiessummary)
where [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId [@root='2.16.756.5.30.1.127.10.4.14']] [hl7:templateId [@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.13']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DRIV	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			